

OCTOBER 1946
10 CENTS PER COPY

America's First Aeronautical Magazine

AVIATION

★ THIS ISSUE

IGN FOR COMFORT AND UTILITY

A new concept of an airplane build-first considers the neglected pilot passenger, leading logically to aerodynamic and structural efficiency.



POSWELD TECHNIQUE

How's and why's of this growing means of improving production both in primary and secondary structures.



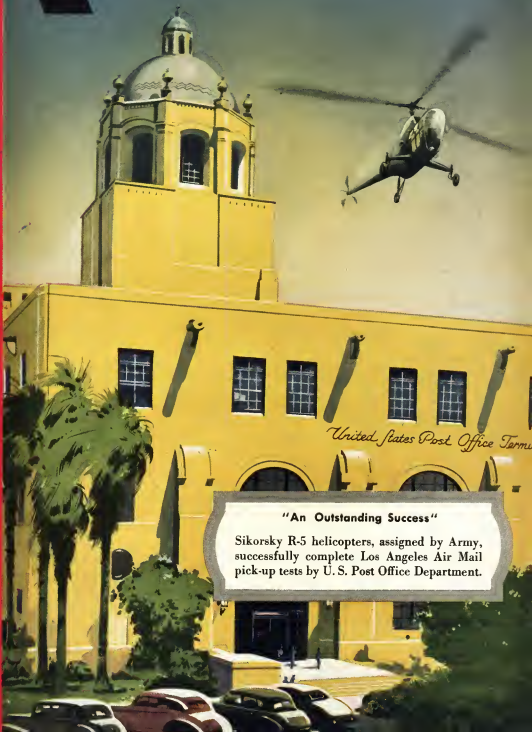
STANDARDIZED AIRFRAME JIGS AND FIXTURES

How the Germans made "cock" parts which could be used for assembling everything from fighters to 20,000-flying boats.



PUTTING YOUR CITY ON THE AIRMAP

A reprint for merging many varied interests into one coordinated program to advance aviation and the community.



"An Outstanding Success"

Sikorsky R-5 helicopters, assigned by Army, successfully complete Los Angeles Air Mail pick-up tests by U. S. Post Office Department.



Here's Everything you've wanted in a brake!

Whether you're designing a two-place personal plane or a 10-passenger transport, the Goodyear Single Disc Brake offers major advantages contained in no other brake. It has higher energy absorption, no fork pins, than any other brake of its size and weight. It is self-adjusting—"preload feel" is always the same. Brings you longer, more uniform wear. Regard steel braking disc coated by slipstream, doesn't scuff, dent, rub or

flex. Amazingly compact, with all parts readily accessible for quick servicing, reducing labor to a few minutes. Approved for all types of aircraft already adapted on many latest private, military, and commercial models. 9,000,000, for use on P-51 and other fighters, and on Airframe Industries' light aircraft. Address: Goodyear, Aviation Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio or Los Angeles 24, California.



More aircraft land on Goodyear tires
than on any other kind

Illustration: R. H. & L. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

BRIEFING



GEORGE TENNY is chairman of the San Francisco Chapter of Commerce Aviation Committee, a group which has gained plenty of attention by getting scattered people of one different aviation to work together—and most successfully—as one united aviation program.

Incidentally, George is vice-president of Western-900 Publishing Co., heading up its Great Coast activities. And, for the very of aviation men deeply held, let us say we're picking this story "Fighting Time Community On the Airway" (page 21) not because it's a tip, but because the article can be of tremendous value not only to the aviation industry, but to all cities and towns which put it in use.

Personal airplane comfort and utility, like the weather, have become the subject of a lot of conversation but not much action. Now comes William L. Lewis with a completely fresh approach to these much-regarded factors. Lewis presents (page 25) a new idea in aircraft design, for he starts by considering the plane's construction and its functioning from the usually first considerations of performance and production efficiency (all into their proper places when you get to the problem from the standpoint of building an airplane around people, not trying to squeeze them into what men may be left).

Whether we like it or not, we still seem to have to keep training men to put bombs—atomic bombs at that—exactly where they're supposed to go.

Our demand of the most skilled men was a rare moment of involving airplanes to measure and train their efficiency. Richard Beyerling this story out when he represented Aviation at the tests and, with the system's master, Col. William H. Blackwell, put it into its most readable form. Turn to page 44.

One of these days—and possibly very soon—manufacturers and distributors of American planes of all sizes are going to find themselves needing a good export market to help keep their engineering and production staffs together. But selling abroad, particularly in Latin America, isn't the same as it is here; for there are a lot of different rules to observe. Ray Bostley, our man-about-town, is also a close student of foreign trade, and his article on page 52 and 53 has information that's really important to all those who are trying to get in, or stay in, what can be a highly lucrative field.

The feeling seems to be rampant that "cheap" gold is the last of our "pauls"—that all an airport operator has to do is ask and they'll gladly finance hangars and everything. Frank Beyerling sets the situation to get the low-down—and what he found is recorded in this story on page 45.

Problem of getting airplanes in the air with larger payloads in another of these problems, and it probably will never be solved by one single factor. One of the most successful approaches, at present, is simple: increase land on page 62 we present a new development in this phase, with M. F. Jones, Washington design engineer, getting the details on the new Electropole, a most remarkably used by the Navy on anti-air to four engines—fourth size—with design proven for even longer crafts.

And here's the lineup of craft coming out in this month's Flying Equipment section: Boeing's Stearman-type (page 31); West's new (page 32) aircraft (page 32 and 33); the Deuling personal airplane (page 34) and those are "top-of-the-line" products, respectively, by McDonnell, Fieseler, and Deuling (page 35).

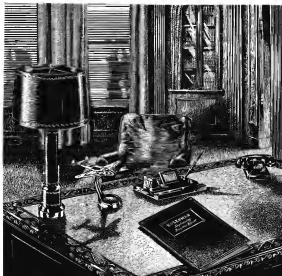
Down the Years in AVIATION'S LOG

20 Yr. Ago (1912) — ESR Albatross made its bombing tests. . . . Eggheads built 1,800-hp. 8-engine transport using 14 . . . Gladiators in German service made first climb 360 ft. and travel 6 mi. from starting point. . . . Army drops 4,300 lb. bomb from 4,500 ft., clearing out crater 100 ft. across by 30 ft. deep. . . . Newly formed Aero Club of Uruguay broke legislation banning crossing lower than 1,500 ft. altitude. . . . Army considers use of paratroopers for pilots. . . . Kersh, flying in Washington-Bellevue at 773 mph, with Bessie Taylor, as two other contractors crash because of stripped cables. . . . John W. Lamm is donor of \$6,000 award for aerial efficiency. . . . Army makes first tests of all-metal wing.

10 Yr. Ago (1922) — Fleetwings builds standard steel standard airplane. . . . Army buys Sikorsky X-27 Waupacraft trainer. . . . Curtiss-Wright P-36 is first "big-story" fighter. . . . Coastwise engine stream is involved by California. . . . Warner D-18 flying boat Ephraim has 2,300 sq. ft. across Albatross in 72 hr. after catapult launching from mother ship Schencksholm. . . . Tour's first half production in U. S. was 1,200 aircraft. . . . Bessie starts bombing 25,000,000 pound on West Coast. . . . Merrill pilots Harry Robinson in England in Wright Cyclone-powered Vulture in 18 hr. 8 min., returning in 17 hr. 24 min. . . . Aircraft carrier Enterprise launched at Newport News, Va.

10 Yr. Ago (1913) — England wins Schneider Trophy permanently when Supermarine S2B is flown by Lt. J. N. Borthwick at 340 mph. . . . May James Doolittle flies Waupacraft land across continent in 31 hr. 18 min. . . . Do-X has 100 sq. ft. from Norfolk to K. Y. in 3 hr. 10 min., carrying 70 passengers and crew. . . . Frank Bessie flies Chicago-S. Y. in 3 hr. 48 min. . . . Air Corps buys T-1 planes and 90 engines. . . . Mexico passes air law compelling insurers to carry no-pilot. . . . Single-engine makes successful 300 ft. flight with 121 lb. on board. . . . Air Commerce Regulations require left turns when circling airport for landing.

10 Yr. Ago (1923) — Fleetwings builds standard steel standard airplane. . . . Army buys Sikorsky X-27 Waupacraft trainer. . . . Curtiss-Wright P-36 is first "big-story" fighter. . . . Coastwise engine stream is involved by California. . . . Warner D-18 flying boat Ephraim has 2,300 sq. ft. across Albatross in 72 hr. after catapult launching from mother ship Schencksholm. . . . Tour's first half production in U. S. was 1,200 aircraft. . . . Bessie starts bombing 25,000,000 pound on West Coast. . . . Merrill pilots Harry Robinson in England in Wright Cyclone-powered Vulture in 18 hr. 8 min., returning in 17 hr. 24 min. . . . Aircraft carrier Enterprise launched at Newport News, Va.



IT IS LARGELY in experimental and engineering work that the future lies for any industry intent on growing. And when such work usually borders the cost sheets of the individual company, there is always to be had the consultative services of the specialist. This is one of the reasons for the recent expansion of Kollsman's experimental and research engineering divisions. Exploring the unknown and trying the untried has kept Kollsman at the forefront of the aviation instrument field for twenty years. Its present researches and developments cover a wide field, including optics, electronics, electronics, and pneumatics and their application not only in instrumentation but also in control,

KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

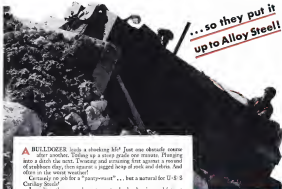
PRODUCT OF

SQUARE D COMPANY

INCORPORATED NEW YORK — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

No job for a Panty-waist

... so they put it
up to Alloy Steel!



A BULLDOZER leads a shocking life! Just one obstacle comes after another. Tearing up a steep grade one minute. Flung into a ditch the next. Twisting and turning first against a mound of stubborn clay, then against a jagged heap of rock and debris. And often in the worst weather!

Certainly no job for a "panty-waist" ... but a natural for U-S-S Carilloy Steels!

In seeking the unusual resistance to shock, abrasion and fatigue required by such rugged service, manufacturers of industrial equipment and heavy trucks turn to alloy steels. They have found in U-S-S Carilloy Steels their most comprehensive and reliable source of high quality special steels for giving optimum performance qualities to axles, bearings, gears, rods, shafts, sprockets and other vital parts. Frequently, with the help of our alloy specialists, heavy equipment builders have been able to improve strength and wearing qualities, and at the same time reduce deadweight and manufacturing costs. The same metallurgical counsel is available to you, without obligation.



What's NEW in Alloy Steels?

We build custom to design rapidly. We use a short lead time. We have the latest in alloy steel technology. In a word, we have what you need to make your job easier. We have the latest in alloy steel technology. In a word, we have what you need to make your job easier. We have the latest in alloy steel technology. In a word, we have what you need to make your job easier.

CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION
Pittsburgh and Chicago

Chicago Steel Company, Inc. (Pittsburgh), Pacific Coast Steel Company
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, Birmingham, Southern Steel Company
United States Steel Corporation, New York

UNITED STATES STEEL



The Navy's NEW Seahawk

—for Reconnaissance and Rescue



Drawing on the wartime Seahawk's extensive service with the Pacific Fleet, Navy and Curtiss-Wright engineers have developed the SC-2, a new scout plane of unprecedented range, speed, firepower, and general utility.

More room in the fuselage, with an extra seat aft of the pilot, provides for others rescue work or for reconnaissance photography. Performance has been increased beyond that of previous types by the installation of radars under the wing. The new, hydraulically operated cabin enclosure is equipped for quick opening by compressed air in emergencies. A Wright Cyclone engine with two-speed supercharger gives the SC-2 a service ceiling of 28,000 feet, and provides increased range and speed. It is equipped with a Curtiss Electric hollow steel blade propeller.

The Seahawk is now being delivered to the Navy from the Curtiss-Wright, Columbus, Ohio, plant.

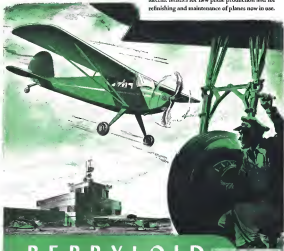
MADE IN U.S.A.
CURTISS WRIGHT
Aircraft Division
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Developing Flight to Meet the Future.

Finishes that Brighten . . . Protect . . . Preserve

Eye-appeal is only part of the job for a successful aircraft finish. Protection of fabric and metal surfaces, preservation of the plane's vital parts are tasks for tough flying finishes, too. For this

triple task of brightening, protecting and preserving, Berry Brothers aircraft finishes are outstanding. Thirty years of experience and progress back you up when you choose Berry Brothers aircraft finishes for new plane production and for refitting and maintenance of planes now in use.



BERRYLOID
AIRCRAFT FINISHES

BERRY BROTHERS
Paints • Varnishes • Enamels • Lacquers
Manufacturers



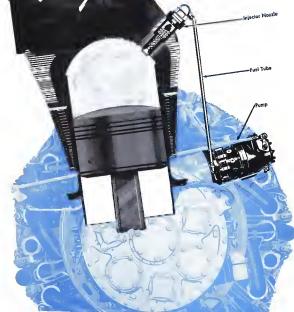
Leading Producers of Aviation Finishing Materials
in War and Peace, for over 30 Years

BOSTON • JAMESTOWN • CHICAGO • SEASIDE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF. • MONTREAL • WINDSOR • TORONTO

AVIATION, October, 1948

AVIATION, October, 1948

THE Wright CYLINJECTOR



Sets New Performance and Safety Standards

DEVELOPED by Wright and first used in long-range military operation, fuel injection now offers improved economy and efficiency for commercial installations of the Cyclone 18. The Cyclinjector, as its name implies, injects fuel directly into the combustion chamber, maintaining uniform mixture distribution to all cylinders.

The Cyclinjector assures smooth power, and provides a bonus of operating reserve through better economy. As there is no fuel in the induction passages to flame, vaporization icing, heating systems can be lighter. Starting and acceleration are both improved. The engine operates equally well with either high or low velocity fuel because the charge is atomized by injection.

The Wright Cyclinjector consists of a spring-loaded poppet valve in each cylinder, with fuel tube-fed in firing order by cam-actuated pressure pumps. In desiring for order by cam-actuated pressure pumps, Wright engineers have again added to the long list of economies which engines of the Cyclone series offer the commercial operator.

WRIGHT
AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION
Wood-Ridge, N. J.

IMPROVED MIXTURE DISTRIBUTION: Fuel is evenly delivered to all cylinders at all throttle positions.



IMPROVED FUEL ECONOMY: as shown in the curve above, fuel distribution, with no loss of fuel to influence the mixture ratio, results in better range and payload.

IMPROVED STARTING AND ACCELERATION: as shown in the curve above, fuel atomization and evaporation of the fuel.



IMPROVED CUMULATIVE: as shown in the curve above, fuel is released gradually, in and the engine load can be governed by changing fuel injection.

IMPROVED STARTING AND ACCELERATION: as shown in the curve above, fuel atomization and evaporation of the fuel.

IMPROVED FUEL ECONOMY: as shown in the curve above, fuel is released gradually, in and the engine load can be governed by changing fuel injection.



WRIGHT
CURTIS WRIGHT
INCORPORATED



WITH NATION-WIDE FACTORY SERVICE

Finest facilities wherever you fly your Navion

All over America, Navion Factory Dealers are ready to give Navion owners service by factory-trained mechanics

In government-approved shops. The four-place, efficient Navion has the speed and range for real cross-country flying—and the regional Factory Dealer brand before you conveniently located

on major air routes. For more information about the Navion and latest list of both

regional and local dealers, write Dept. V-5, North American Aviation, Inc.,

Los Angeles Municipal Airport, Standard Model...\$45,000 C.G.

AUTHORIZED REGIONAL FACTORY SALES AND SERVICE HEADQUARTERS:

- **East Tennessee, Inc.**
Box 1000, Alcoa, Tenn.
• **East Texas**
Box 1000, Dallas, Texas
• **Florida**
Box 1000, Orlando, Fla.
• **Georgia**
Box 1000, Atlanta, Ga.
• **Illinois**
Box 1000, Chicago, Ill.
• **Indiana**
Box 1000, Indianapolis, Ind.
• **Iowa**
Box 1000, Des Moines, Iowa
• **Kansas**
Box 1000, Topeka, Kan.
• **Michigan**
Box 1000, Detroit, Mich.
• **Minnesota**
Box 1000, Minneapolis, Minn.
• **Missouri**
Box 1000, St. Louis, Mo.
• **Montana**
Box 1000, Helena, Mont.
• **Nebraska**
Box 1000, Omaha, Neb.
• **Nevada**
Box 1000, Las Vegas, Nev.
• **New Hampshire**
Box 1000, Concord, N.H.
• **New Jersey**
Box 1000, Newark, N.J.
• **New Mexico**
Box 1000, Albuquerque, N.M.
• **New York**
Box 1000, New York, N.Y.
• **North Carolina**
Box 1000, Charlotte, N.C.
• **Ohio**
Box 1000, Cleveland, Ohio
• **Oklahoma**
Box 1000, Oklahoma City, Okla.
• **Oregon**
Box 1000, Portland, Ore.
• **Pennsylvania**
Box 1000, Philadelphia, Pa.
• **Rhode Island**
Box 1000, Providence, R.I.
• **South Carolina**
Box 1000, Columbia, S.C.
• **South Dakota**
Box 1000, Sioux Falls, S.D.
• **Tennessee**
Box 1000, Nashville, Tenn.
• **Texas**
Box 1000, Dallas, Texas
• **Utah**
Box 1000, Salt Lake City, Utah
• **Vermont**
Box 1000, Montpelier, Vt.
• **Virginia**
Box 1000, Richmond, Va.
• **Washington**
Box 1000, Seattle, Wash.
• **West Virginia**
Box 1000, Charleston, W. Va.
• **Wisconsin**
Box 1000, Milwaukee, Wis.
• **Wyoming**
Box 1000, Cheyenne, Wyo.



Designed and built by

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC.



CREATORS OF THE FAMOUS P-51 MUSTANG

As the draftsman's pencil makes its mark, he leaves entries, through a remarkable kind of shorthand, to the men who must act on his drawings. But only with special instruments are human hands' shape such precise, complex orders as these. No wonder the draftsman chooses his instruments with care...for it is, in effect, making them into partners!

In this sense, Keuffel & Esser Co. drafting equipment and materials have been the draftsman's partners for 78 years in creating the peaceful culture and working might of America, in making possible our concrete dams, steel bridges, oceanic liners.

partners in creating

So universally is this equipment used, it is self-evident that every engineering project of any magnitude has been built with the help of K.E.S. Could you wish more partners than this in the selection of your "drafting partners"?

Especially in these hurried days, you will find a PARAGON® Drafting Machine a boon to your work...and your nervous! With the finger tips of your left hand on its control ring, the lightest pressure enables you to set the scales at any angle, anywhere on the board. Your right hand is always free for the full PARAGON® story, write on your letterhead to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

Circle 17 on Card

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • NIGHTINGALE



...the world's highest dams



...longest bridges



...fastest airplanes



Drafting, Lettering, Surveying
Engineering and Planning
Ship Plans, Navigation Tables



Douglas DC-6 TO FLY WITH

C.A.A. FIRE-TESTED SHUT-OFF VALVES



Subjected to flame of 2000 degrees Fahrenheit—*and did not leak a drop.*

You... the C.A.A. requirements for fireproof shut-off valves are tough. But the fire to successfully pass the C.A.A. fire test and fireproof test slip Whittaker sliding gate shut-off valve becomes the first C.A.A. fire approved valve.

But this is not the only fire for Whittaker. For the past 20 years we've been in the design and engineering, the use of the highest quality materials and workmanship have given

Whittaker products leading recognition in the aircraft industry. That's why Douglas engineers specify C.A.A. approved "fire-rated" shut-off valves for the Douglas DC-6—the new, 300 mph passenger plane soon to be put into commercial service.

Detailed information on Whittaker shut off valves and copies of the C.A.A. Fire proof and Fire-resistant test reports available on request. Write: W. B. WHITTAKER CO., LTD., 915 North Carson Avenue, Los Angeles 38, California. Eastern Representatives—ALCO ENGINEERING COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio.

Whittaker

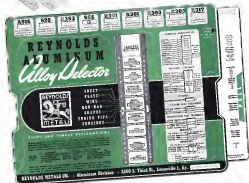
DESIGNERS • MANUFACTURERS • DISTRIBUTORS
LEVER AND MOTOR OPERATED SLIDING GATE SHUT-OFF VALVES • DESIGN CHECK • FLOW VALVES • 3-WAY FLOW VALVES • 4-WAY SELECTOR FLOW VALVES • ENGINE CHECK VALVES • HYDRAULIC CHECK VALVES

Whittaker sliding gate shut off valves are ideal for fuel, oil, air, water or vacuum lines. A synthetic rubber "O" ring seal with no metal to metal contact permits quick positive shut off with extremely low handle torque. Sliding gate shut off valves also available in more advanced models.

How Up-to-Date are you on ALUMINUM?

NEW ALLOY SELECTOR

Aluminum alloy data at your fingertips



Here is a handy, accurate, easy-to-use aluminum alloy selector that tells you at a glance which aluminum alloy and temper to use on a particular job.

Simple to operate, this sturdy 8½" x 11" alloy selector shows the characteristics of the wrought products—sheet, plate, wire and bar, shapes, tubing, pipe, and forgings—for 18 aluminum alloys!

Lightening fast in operation, just two steps... at one side for the alloy, on the other side for the item. Then you can read at a glance the mechanical properties, chemical composition, physical constants, thermal treatment, and special features.



METALS WEIGHTS CALCULATOR. One of the standard calculating devices ever developed... simple to operate... fast. Calculates weight of aluminum, magnesium, and zinc alloys, and metal to metal from alloy, vol. wt. and lb. and oz. Check these in minutes.

If you work with metals, you'll find this aluminum alloy selector is valuable in helping to solve your alloy selection problems. This simple, handy source of information is yours for only one dollar.

Send for your Reynolds Alloy Selector today! Just fill out the coupon below and mail. Enclose this coupon, with check or money order for \$1.00, in an envelope and mail to:

Reynolds Metals Company, Aluminum Division
256 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky

Please send me a new Reynolds Aluminum Alloy Selector.
I enclose one dollar (check or money order)

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Please send me a Reynolds Metals Calculator, for which I enclose \$0.00 (\$1.00)

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT INFORMATION

ATLANTON, October 1956

ATLANTON, October 1956

616

WORLD SPEED RECORD



M.P.H.

LUCAS

RESEARCH & ENGINEERING

DESIGNED • DEVELOPED & MANUFACTURED

**FUEL & CONTROL SYSTEM
COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT
STARTING EQUIPMENT**

*ON THE GLOSTER "METEOR" AIRCRAFT
(ROLLS-ROYCE "DERWENT" ENGINES)*

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD • BIRMINGHAM • ENGLAND



ROTAX LTD • WILLESDEN • LONDON NW10



GEARS—for every need



Three conveniently located Pacific-Western plants are equipped to turn out a wide range of gear—conformances with international specs, full cut, helical, spur, bevel, spiral, worm, hypoid and steel bevel gears.

AIRBORNE HOIST



A typical example of Western Gear Works' advanced designing is this cable hoist being used in a new super transport airplane. Actuator will speed 4 cables 8 feet each in one minute at 3,200 lbs. per cable. Reduction ratio 1,300:1.

Look to PACIFIC-WESTERN for "PRECISIONEERED" Gearing

Scores of Western industries look to Pacific-Western for the design and manufacture of gears, speed reducers and for mechanical power transmissions within their products.

The designing of this geared equipment calls for a wealth of engineering knowledge in all fields of industry: Aviation, Marine, Mining, Petroleum, Lumber, Paper, and others.

This designing talent and creative "know-how" of our engineers has been a major part of our service for over 50 years—is available today at our three West Coast plants to help you develop your own ideas of efficient mechanical power transmission.

Phone or write our nearest plant or office for engineering counsel.

PACIFIC GEAR
& TOOL WORKS

WESTERN
GEAR WORKS

PACIFIC-WESTERN

Plant and Office: SEATTLE, SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, KENWOOD
Sales Representatives: Portland, Salt Lake, New York

Precision Production by VINCO

Is Widely Used By

Many Leading Manufacturers

To Cut Assembly Costs

MILLIONTHS OF AN INCH FOR SALE BY VINCO

VINCO CORPORATION, 8415 SCHAEFER HIGHWAY, DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN. SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND
Semi-Automatic Hydraulic Spindles and Gear Grinders • Optical Master Inspection Grinding Wheel • Revolver Chiller • Angle Taper
in Radial Driller • Index Plates • Precision Vices • Saw Bars • Skew-tooth Spindles, Gearcutting Spindles, Inverted Spindles and Helical
Spindles, Plus and Ring Gears • Bevel Flange Vices and Square Flange Gears • Spur and Helical Master Gears • Non-Rim Gears •
Propeller Shaft and Hub Gears • Bulk and Special Gears • Gear Rolling Inspection Tables • Indexing Fixtures • Hydraulic
Power Control, Shimming and Distribution Units • Engineering, Design and Development • Precision Production Parts.

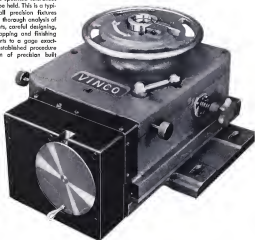


The Part...

All tolerances on this star are within .0001".

The Fixture

Designed and built by VINCO to control the slotting operation on the above part, it is plainly apparent that extreme accuracy and painstaking construction of the fixture is mandatory if the specified tolerances of the part are to be held. This is a typical example of all precision fixtures built by VINCO. A thorough analysis of the job requirements, careful designing, skillful grinding, lapping and finishing of all essential parts to a gage exactness is VINCO'S established procedure in the construction of precision built fixtures.



They Came To

VINCO

With a tough production job. Toll and sweat had convinced the Brenkert Light Projection Company, a subsidiary of Radio Corporation of America, that the star part, shown on the opposite page, would require an overall accuracy to within .0001" if it were to function at its planned efficiency. Twenty-four times each second this part must start and stop and, between each pause, attain a speed of 3485 R.P.M. Such performance called for accuracy to the Nth degree and Brenkert knew they needed the "tops" in gages and fixtures to attain and hold such close limits.

They Came to Vinco

Our successful completion of this and many other assignments for Brenkert Light Projection Co., is a matter of record. The surest way to gain and maintain precision production of any part or parts is to first ascertain and then supply the needed equipment to make this production possible. Selecting and producing this equipment requires highly specialized engineering knowledge and mechanical skill. A proven, reliable source for this specialized service is VINCO. Over twenty-five years of widely varied experience in close tolerance work is our guarantee for this statement.

The Product...

The Brenkert "80" Motion Picture Projector—the successful result of ceaseless research, superlative engineering and skilled craftsmanship. Hidden away in this projector is the star we have been talking about. It is the vital element of a finely co-ordinated mechanism known as the intermittent, which produces the illusion of motion that you see on the screen. The vastly improved action of the Brenkert latest intermittent has reduced annoying picture unsteadiness to its lowest point and increased light efficiency to the highest degree yet attained.



THIS Silver-Brazed BOND

Armature-wind insulated

GIVES EXTRA STAMINA

Armature-wind insulated

Commutator wear

TO G-E AIRCRAFT GENERATORS

An exclusive feature of G-E aircraft generators is the silver-brazed bond that joins the armature windings to the commutator. This feature permits the generator to take short-time overloads which would normally cause failure in a tin-soldered commutator.

In other words, one of the chief causes of heat failure has now been effectively eliminated. G-E generators can thus be made smaller and lighter without fear of damage from overheating. Shop time for generator repair and overhaul is reduced. The overall service life of each unit is considerably lengthened.

Silver-brazing of vital connections is typical of the extra care that goes into the manufacture of G-E aircraft generators. For example, armature and rotor are protected against severe operating stresses, temperature extremes, and electrical losses by these additional construction strong points.

GLASS INSULATION

Used throughout to add greater resistance to overheating. An insulating coating on the armature packings meets low cure losses. Slots are cushioned with strands of glass fibre.

FORMEX® WINDINGS

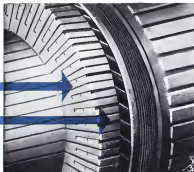
Armature and field coils are made with space-saving Formex wire, lined for its resistance to high temperatures, moisture, and corrosion. High-strength building wire firmly binds all windings.

SPARKLESS COMMUTATION

Compressed, interpole short-field windings assure sparkless commutation at all loads and speeds within the generator's rating and at high altitudes. Brush maintenance is kept to a minimum.

*Tested to meet U.S. P-12, P-13.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Built to withstand hard usage...

In addition to the silver-brazed connections shown above, G-E aircraft generators are doubly protected against vibration, racking vibration. A double shaft within the armature shaft prevents harmful engine impulses from reaching the armature assembly. It also acts as a flexible coupling between the generator and the engine. This inner shaft is further protected against breakage by a vibration damper drive. The mounting flange is specially designed and fabricated of forged steel to absorb hard punishment.

Aircraft manufacturers and airline operators, realizing that the planes of tomorrow will be judged on their ability to stay in the air and out of the repair hangar, are more and more looking to G-E for help on their electrical problems. General Electric designs and produces complete aircraft electric power systems in addition to such individual equipment as generators, voltage regulators, motors, cable, etc. Thus, G-E is in a position to offer wide experience, extensive engineering and testing facilities, and manufacturing "know how." Why not call in a G-E engineer now to discuss your electrical requirements? *Aeronautic Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



DIRECT-CURRENT GENERATORS are ideally suited for single-engined planes, and combine high output with light weight and small size. Three air four-quadrant design one phase in parallel with voltage regulators to meet heavier load requirements. Type P-2 is rated 200 amperes at 30 volts, with speed ranges of 1740-1500 rpm, 1400-1200 rpm, or 1000-800 rpm. Type P-1 is rated 200 amperes at 30 volts, with speed ranges of 1500-1000 rpm, and 1000-800 rpm. Type Q-1 is 100 amperes at 30 volts, with speed range of 1000-800 rpm.

AC Constant-Frequency GENERATORS

AC power systems for larger aircraft are more made possible through the use of G-E 100-cycle, or generators, operating at constant frequency. Capacities include 40 kw, 200 (120 volt, 6000 rpm, 20 kw, 100 (120 volt, 6000 rpm).

AC Variable-Frequency GENERATORS

G-E makes a new rated 100 amperes, 30 volts dc (10 amperes, 120 volts, single-phase, 100-1500 cycles, ac) and one rated 10 kw, 200 (120 volt, three-phase 100-1500 cycles, ac).

Gas-Turbine Starter GENERATORS

Pioneer in jet-start-turbine design, G-E also builds starter generators for use with gas turbines. One operating type operates on 400-cyc, 30 volts, dc, powered over a speed range of 1740 (1200 rpm).



Mighty Midgets BACK IN STOCK!

PLUMB'S Complete LINE OF 1/4" DRIVE SOCKETS, ATTACHMENTS AND SETS

Your hardware store, implement dealer, parts jobber or industrial distributor can now supply you with these high-quality small tools for intricate work. You'll be proud to own these fine Plumb hot-broached sockets, with strong but thin walls, and forged attachments, including Reversible Ratchet, Speeder, Spin-Type Handle and Universal Joint. See and buy them today. Write for Complete Catalog...

PLUMB TOOL COMPANY
2221 F SANTA FE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 54

WHY EXPERTS CHOOSE PLUMB TOOLS

1. User-tested designs provide strength, lightness, balance, ease of handling.
 2. Plumb-specified steels, properly forged and heat treated, insure extra years of life.
 3. Modern manufacturing methods produce accurate-fitting tools for safe use.
- Plumb Standard Tools are GUARANTEED

PLUMB TOOLS

12-PIECE SET
NO. 4700BC
\$5.97
SAME SET, LESS
RATCHET
\$3.97



The Tudor spirit lives again

AVRO
TUDOR II

Symbol of highest attainable Quality

...SAFEGUARDED BY NEVER-ENDING RESEARCH IN
THE LABORATORIES OF GLIDDEN, WORLD'S
FOREMOST PAINT RESEARCH ORGANIZATION



Glidden Aircraft Products Distributed by

DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Muskegon Airport, Chicago, Ill.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Dallas-Fort Worth Airport, Dallas, Texas
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Dallas-Fort Worth Airport, Dallas, Texas	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Chicago Airport, Chicago, Ill.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Chicago Airport, Chicago, Ill.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Cleveland Airport, Cleveland, Ohio
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Cleveland Airport, Cleveland, Ohio	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Cincinnati Airport, Cincinnati, Ohio
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Cincinnati Airport, Cincinnati, Ohio	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Columbus Airport, Columbus, Ohio
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Columbus Airport, Columbus, Ohio	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Dayton Airport, Dayton, Ohio
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Dayton Airport, Dayton, Ohio	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Detroit Airport, Detroit, Mich.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Detroit Airport, Detroit, Mich.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Indianapolis Airport, Indianapolis, Ind.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Indianapolis Airport, Indianapolis, Ind.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Jacksonville Airport, Jacksonville, Fla.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Jacksonville Airport, Jacksonville, Fla.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Kansas City Airport, Kansas City, Mo.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Kansas City Airport, Kansas City, Mo.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Los Angeles Airport, Los Angeles, Calif.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Los Angeles Airport, Los Angeles, Calif.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Miami Airport, Miami, Fla.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Miami Airport, Miami, Fla.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Memphis Airport, Memphis, Tenn.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Memphis Airport, Memphis, Tenn.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Minneapolis Airport, Minneapolis, Minn.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Minneapolis Airport, Minneapolis, Minn.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....New York Airport, New York, N.Y.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....New York Airport, New York, N.Y.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Oklahoma City Airport, Oklahoma City, Okla.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Oklahoma City Airport, Oklahoma City, Okla.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Omaha Airport, Omaha, Neb.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Omaha Airport, Omaha, Neb.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Philadelphia Airport, Philadelphia, Pa.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Philadelphia Airport, Philadelphia, Pa.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Portland, Ore.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Portland, Ore.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Reno Airport, Reno, Nev.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Reno Airport, Reno, Nev.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....San Francisco Airport, San Francisco, Calif.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....San Francisco Airport, San Francisco, Calif.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Seattle Airport, Seattle, Wash.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Seattle Airport, Seattle, Wash.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Tampa Airport, Tampa, Fla.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Tampa Airport, Tampa, Fla.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Washington, D.C.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Washington, D.C.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Wichita Airport, Wichita, Kan.
DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Wichita Airport, Wichita, Kan.	DAVIDSON AIRCRAFT CORP.	.....Yonkers Airport, Yonkers, N.Y.

THE GLIDDEN COMPANY

AVIATION SALES HEADQUARTERS • 11221 NASHION AVE. • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

This advertisement appears in the October, 1947 issue of *Aviation Maintenance*, *Western Flying* and *Southern Flying*

AVIATION, October, 1947



The remarkable Hansen Push-Tite Coupling has won top honors as the outstanding coupling on the market based on its performance—economical performance. That is the reason why there are more Hansen Couplings used by large and small manufacturing plants than any other coupling. Its simplicity in design, ease of operation, "air savings" and long trouble-free life means speed, increased production coupled with economy all along the line.

Hansen Push-Tite Coupling is unique in that it is easy and fast to operate, just a slight push of plug into socket—it's connected, locked and air is automatically turned on. Slide sleeve back with thumb

it is unlocked, disconnected and air is automatically shut off. There is no turning, adjusting or twisting of parts in order to connect, disconnect or to turn air on or off. It's all done by an easy push on plug to connect and a slight push on sleeve to disconnect. Complete swivel action prevents kinking of hose. Hansen Couplings will handle pressures from a few ounces to over 10,000 pounds without leaking.

Hansen Push-Tite air hose couplings are used for air, oil and grease. There are also other Hansen Couplings made to handle gasoline, acetylene and oxygen.

Send for FREE INDUSTRIAL CATALOG

HANSEN MANUFACTURING CO.
1786 EAST 27th STREET
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Firestone *Announces* The *NEW* **SKY CHAMPION**



**Wider, Flatter Tread with
Deeper Non-Skid ... Stays Safer
from Overhaul to Overhaul**

FIRESTONE, pioneer and pace-maker, is first again — this time with a new, improved aircraft tire that stays safe from overhaul to overhaul, avoiding costly delays. The new Firestone Sky Champion features the new, wider, flatter Safe-Grip Tread for safer braking, better steering control on the ground and longer non-skid life.

Safe-Sured Construction assures extra strength for the hardest

landings. Light weight permits extra pay load.

New Firestone Sky Champions are now available in sizes that fit landing wheels, nose wheels and tailwheels on most types of planes. They are especially effective for tricycle landing gears. For complete information phone, wire or write Firestone Aircraft Company, Akron, Ohio; or Los Angeles, California.

Listed in the Yellow Pages of Firestone every Monday morning, over N. B. C.

Copyright 1935 The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.



**YOU CAN HAVE
CONFIDENCE IN
THIS "Sign" of Quality**

AIRWING
FABRICS

W. HARRIS THURSTON, INC.
Division of Everett Brothers, Inc.
40 NORTH ST., NEW YORK 13
Post City and Newark
17 BRUCE ST., NEW YORK

**WRITE US FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST
AIRWING DISTRIBUTOR**

AIRWING Aviation Fabrics and Tapes are manufactured under the careful supervision of Thurston experts through every process from the selection of the finest raw cottons through the precise cutting operations. Look for the AIRWING trademark. Ask for AIRWING wherever lightweight fabrics and tapes of high tensile strength and ease of application are required.

The AIRWING line includes airplane and glider fabrics, balloons and special cloths. AIRWING Tapes come in a complete selection—Grade A made from long staple Fins cotton, and Lightweight—picketed edge, sealedge, biased, and pre-doped.



"LUCITE" MEANS LASTING CLEAR VISION



The Republic "Seabee," a plane of metal construction made by Republic Aviation Corp., is designed for speed, and safety. Powered by a 225-hp. Franklin engine, the plane has a top speed of 220 mph, a useful load of 2000 lbs. Two main doors give easy access to front and rear seats in the more graceful cabin. Two very real and C.A.A. built light instruments are standard equipment. Seven windows of Du Pont "Lucite" ensure unobstructed vision for pilot and passengers.



THE REPUBLIC "SEABEE" HAS 7 WINDOWS OF DU PONT "LUCITE"

In rapid succession, the new civilian planes are adopting Du Pont "Lucite" for their transparent enclosures. The latest of these "planes of the future" to choose this clear, long-lasting plastic is Republic's long-awaited "Seabee."

Glance at the properties below. You'll see why "Lucite" was so widely used on the planes of war... is so widely used on the planes of peace:

- "LUCITE" has crystal clarity—excellent optical qualities—transmits over 90% of the light rays.
- "LUCITE" stands weathering—in stable under extremes of sunlight, humidity, temperature.
- "LUCITE" is light in weight.

- "LUCITE" has high tensile and flexural strength.
- "LUCITE" is easily formed.
- In normal use, "Lucite" lasts the life of your plane.
- The cost is moderate—it was lowered five times during the war.

Write for free manual on "Lucite" for aircraft designers and engineers, manufacturers and owners: E. L. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Plastics Dept., Room 2280, Artington, N. J.

ALREADY THIRTEEN PLANE TYPES USE "LUCITE".

THE "CONQUEROR" (BOEING)
THE "ALL-AMERICAN" (TRIDENT)
BEECH AIRCRAFT MODEL "33"

ENDING THE WAR
EVERY MAJOR TYPE OF COMBAT AIRCRAFT
WAS "LUCITE"
IN ONE OR MORE APPLICATIONS



Space Saving...Efficient...Light Weight

Weber AIRCRAFT FIXTURES



are aboard the LOCKHEED "CONSTELLATION" ...



TOILET HOUSING

—complete unit of high finish enameled, plywood housing, combined with light-weight steel storage tank.



Other products include Aircraft Seats, Buffet and galley

equipment as well as various airplane components.

Write or wire regarding any products we might engineer

or manufacture for you.



WASH BASIN—

—drop down bowl and splash skirting is welded into a single piece of light-weight stainless steel.



1949 LOCKHEED WITH WEBER TIME-PROVED PERFORMANCE

AIRCRAFT DIVISION • WEBER Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc.
2001 Belgrave Avenue, Huntington Park, California



A FREE ECONOMY IS WORTH FIGHTING FOR

BUSINESS must take the initiative if the price decontrol machinery, set up by Congress, is to be effective. The present price control law is far more than a set of instructions to the administrators of OPA; it is a challenge to business to be aggressive in speeding decontrol decisions and in persuading the Price Decontrol Board to adopt a strong stand for return to a free economy.

Thus far business has not met this challenge. Two months after the passage of the new price law not a single application for decontrol of a major product had been filed by an industry advisory committee. This is due in part to the red tape controlling such applications. Nonetheless, a continuation of such inactivity on the part of business can well result in perpetuating price control far beyond the time either the present law or sensible economic policy require.

It was the clear intent of Congress to hasten our return to a free economy. In the legislation authorizing the general control of prices, Congress formally declared its purpose to have it "terminated as rapidly as possible."

To accomplish this, the House originally approved a formula which would have made decontrol machinery when production had attained a prescribed level. The automatic decontrol provision was dropped before the bill was finally passed, partly because of the uncertain effects of strikes on production. But Congress did not mean to return the timing and extent of decontrol to the administrative discretion of OPA.

On the contrary, to assure having price control "terminated as rapidly as possible," Congress created a Price Decontrol Board and gave it power to overrule OPA when the board finds price control should be removed. Moreover, it gave to industry the right and the responsibility to seek decontrol. Also, as a further effort to speed up the decontrol process, it placed narrow limits on the time allowed for board decisions.

Congress had compelling economic reasons for doing its legislative best to speed up decontrol.

1. It is by all odds the best way to eliminate the

bottlenecks in production and the black markets which have plagued the country since V-J Day.

Rigid price ceilings promote shortages of badly needed commodities by discouraging their production. Such shortages both upset the flow of production and promote black markets. At present a considerable part of American industry is strangled by shortages of critical parts and materials. Price control is much to blame.

2. There must be flexibility of prices if a round of new wage adjustments, which may be faced on industry early in 1947, is to be negotiated without grave risks of seriously curtailing production.

When, under the leadership of the national administration, the first post V-J Day round of wage adjustments was made, price ceilings were held rigid while wages were boosted. The result was a series of price-wage squeeze which upset production. They would have been disastrous if we had not been in a sellers' market, created by a tremendous accumulation of wartime shortages. In 1947, however, many industries will be in a buyers' market. It must be possible, therefore, to have wage increases reflected promptly in price adjustments if we are to avoid a repetition of the costly post V-J Day round of strikes, which often had price control as the key issue.

3. Rapid decontrol is necessary to maintain a high level of employment and production.

Almost five years of price control inevitably twisted the factors of production and distribution far out of the equilibrium which would prevail in a free economy to which it is the clear purpose of the nation to return. Unless the return to a free economy is facilitated by a speedy and orderly decontrol, the jolt of an abrupt return to competition can be expected to upset employment and production seriously.

It's Up To Business

To encourage speed and boldness in decontrol, Congress provided for the resumption of control over any prices which, after being released, might

get out of hand. The dangers of this sort are obviously exaggerated. During the 35-day period in July when there was no price control the Civilian Production Administration found that "manufacturers of limited industrial and consumer products have generally exhibited commendable restraint in increasing prices no more than increased costs."

All of this endeavor to speed up decentral and expand its scope is likely to be futile, however, unless business furnishes the driving power for the machinery Congress provided. C.P.A. certainly will not do it. Neither can the Decentral Board be expected to go out and drum up cases.

The necessity for vigorous action by business in pressing for decentral is increased by the fact that the general legislative standards to guide decisions by the Decentral Board are vague. They must be clarified and changed by decisions in specific cases.

The main principle to guide the decentral of non-agricultural products is that price ceilings shall be removed when supply is in approximate balance with demand. But what precisely does that mean? The meaning will become clear only through Decentral Board decisions.

The case is true of the principle which makes automatic decentral of a non-agricultural commodity contingent on whether or not it "is important to business costs or living costs." Business must press cases which will give specific meaning to those vague terms if decentral is to get on apace.

Cards Are Stacked

At present the government has the cards pretty well stacked against rapid decentral.

First, the key members of the staff of the Price Decentral Board are holdovers from the Brooks regime which emphasized the importance of carrying on price control rather than speed in getting rid of it.

Second, is exercising its authority to promulgate regulations to govern petitions for decentral, the C.P.A. administrator has retained conservatively worded statistical and economic data. Manufacturers who are sure they can convince any fair-minded board of the desirability of decentralizing certain of their products assert that they are blocked by statistical entanglements.

Third, C.P.A. has discouraged business from moving immediately under one section of the law to speed decentral. This section provides that products "not important as relation to business or living costs" may be freed from price ceilings immediately and must be freed by December 31, 1946, under C.P.A. specifically finds they are important to these costs.

Instead of making it possible for business to move under this section now, C.P.A. has issued rules which have the effect of blocking such a course until the end of the year.

In the light of obstacles such as these, it is not surprising that the record of decentral to date is not impressive.

Decentral Hoisted

Since June 30 there has been a drop from about 75% to about 65% in the total value of products under price control. But most of the drop has been accounted for by food products, which Congress took the lead in decentralizing, and by industrial machinery which was being decentralized when Congress acted. By far the larger part of unmanufactured consumer goods remains under control.

Thus, however, is no time for business to be discouraged. Rather, business should accept the obstacles put in its way as a challenge and work harder than ever for speedy decentral.

The case for decentral should not be stated in narrow technical terms. It should be based on grounds of broad public policy, and should demonstrate how a speedy return to a free economy can hasten the full release of the nation's productive power.

For example, there should be very clear demonstrations of how, in far too many cases, rigid price ceilings—(1) discourage production of key parts and materials by making such production relatively unprofitable, (2) create shortages of key parts and materials which tie up broad ranges of production or result in piling up hoarded inventories of partially completed goods, and (3) thus cut away the foundations of a stable economy and the prospects of steadily sustained expansion.

There should be equally full demonstrations of the well known sequence from shortages to speculative price ceilings to black markets. Most prices are rolled back, but the most is rolled under the counter.

A free economy is worth fighting for. Liberty is preserved only by the constant struggle of those who believe in it. Neither the interests of the nation in a strong and well-balanced economy nor the interests of business itself will be served by drifting at this time. Now is the time for business to lead a strong offensive for speedy elimination of price control.

James H. McGraw, Jr.

President McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

THIS IS THE END OF A SERIES

Peace Through Realism

THE RUSSIAN ATTITUDE in international affairs has been most disturbing to all of us who are sincerely interested in world peace. Although it has shattered our dreams, history may prove that we owe a deep debt of gratitude to Russia for this unwilling plunge into realism.

We would be adopting the tactics of the ostrich if we closed our eyes to the possibility of war with Russia. Sound thinking demands that we consider the possibility of war with any nation or combination of nations. At present Russia is the nation best fitted to engage in such a conflict. We must consider this unpleasant possibility but we must not fear it. With a slightly higher caliber of common sense than that to which we are accustomed, we can avoid or indefinitely delay that or any other war.

What we should fear more than war, more than the Russian advantages in population and potential resources, is Russian realism and our lack of this important quality. But this very characteristic can be a point in favor of peace if we are willing to make it so. The Russians are far too practical a people to seek war with us as long as we are strong.

It is not mere coincidence that Japan struck out against us at almost the precise moment that the Allied aircraft production curve crossed that of our enemies. If our air power and other elements in our ability to make war had not been in an abominable state, we might easily have avoided the recent war. If the present Russian attitude arrests our heading drive into disarmament we can thank them for a paradoxical contribution to world peace.

Let's suppose for a moment that we were plunged into a war tonight. How long would it take to reorganize our air force? How long would it take to start aircraft production lines rolling again? Conversation with many thinking people indicates that they do not realize how long these things would take. They do not realize the true extent of our demobilization. But whether it means months or years is unimportant when we think in terms of the tempo of warfare waged in hours and in minutes.

In the pages of recorded history one theme recurs with dull monotony. It is the story of the empire or nation, softened by victory and often

culture, which became easy prey for hardy aggressors. Few nations have ever looked on war with greater distaste than we. But we are still too young and vigorous to accept decline. The time has come for a reappraisal of the state of our air power in all of its basic elements.

The cost of increasing military aircraft procurement to a level where rapid expansion of facilities would be possible is slight compared with the cost of conducting another war. The apparent waste in the building of planes we may not need is not real waste because it bolsters our economy and provides an insurance factor against war. To provide for procurement at the proper level is the direct responsibility of the Congress.

OUR COUNTRY can do its part by much more vigorous pursuit of the export market. Already we have lost the first lap in the race for Latin American business. It must not be forgotten that exports kept this industry in business right up to the last war. Without that prewar export business there would have been no industry to expand.

Neither can we afford to lose more time in the international race for supersonic aircraft. Our British Allies are pushing aircraft performance right into the teeth of the transonic range and, as this was written, had continued to keep the Gloster Meteor ahead by a few miles per hour. We were ready to explore the mysteries of transonic speed when the unfortunate loss of Jack Weadman in a racing plane accident set us back. Our assault on the sonic barrier must be carried on with as little loss of time as possible.

We have come out of the last war with a dangerous, carefree feeling that all urgency has passed. But the race against time to harness natural forces still goes on and always will. In the seven year sequence starting with research and passing through the development, design, production, evaluation, and tactical utilization of a military aircraft, there must be no delays. A setback anywhere along this line provides an opportunity for some other nation to come out first with a deadlier air weapon.

Yoshi E. Zwick
EDITOR

Putting Your Community On The Airmap

By GEORGE TENNEY, *Chambers Aviation Committee,
San Francisco Chapter of Commerce*

Here's how an alert Chamber of Commerce coordinated aviation activities with excellent results for its area. The pattern can be used in any city or town.

AT ONE or ALL of San Francisco's legions of interested citizens will, at one or the flip of a hat, proudly tell you their city today is the center of the air world. They give every evidence of being determined to make their community a world terminal and the air capital of the Pacific.

This might seem a strange attitude in a metropolitan district on a large island in a metropolitan area, a city which accepts aviation, as usual, but whose entire growth has stemmed from a wealth-producing harbor.

A large part of this area-wide enthusiasm can be traced, however, to one source—the source which can be developed in communities large and small throughout the country. That source is the city's Chamber of Commerce and its Bay Area Aviation Dept.

With community support the San Francisco Chamber, under Guy Mac Louis B. Lundberg, an active service veteran of Chambers, opened its Board of Directors headed by Paul Brynson Wilson, an aviation-enthusiast world traveler, has pioneered in a field hitherto comparatively untouched by such area organizations. This pioneering is paying off every day in solid achievement.

The role of a Chamber as participating in development of aviation has, in the past, been the subject of somewhat conflicting opinion. Some regard as detrimental in aviation have notably mounted any outside influence in their field. Others have recognized the need and the value of community support and have welcomed intelligent Chamber aviation activity.

The latter opinion apparently has begun to predominate and in some instances, the local Chamber is the first "port of call" for help in removing obstacles. However, only a few Chambers have been more than tactlessly

active in aviation. In 1944, when the San Francisco Chamber created its Aviation Dept., few then had such organizations in the U. S. It promised an aviation department to an integral part of the staff organization. That number is now increasing daily.

San Francisco's Chamber has a long history of participation in aviation dating back to the early '30's. It was not until October, 1944, however, that it reconstituted this activity in a staff department reporting directly to the General Manager with the Board of Directors.

It is, perhaps, significant that two years later, on June 14, 1946, the Los Angeles Chapter of Commerce, reportedly largest in the country in membership and income, announced separation of aviation functions from the Transportation Department and creation of an Aviation Department with

a full time manager, assistant and staff. Back in 1944 the San Francisco Chamber's Aviation Dept. had to wait before it was to follow, after that the opportunity, in creation of Chamber techniques, found and proved in the services tradition in Chambers of Commerce.

It was obvious that a Chamber of Commerce can't build airports, or locations, or facilities for aviation. It set up schools to teach the fundamentals of aviation. It was just as obvious, however, that a Chamber can and should play a vigorous role in stimulating the building of airports, construction of airports, facilities, and teaching of flying.

In line with this thinking, major objectives set by the Aviation Department and being carried out daily, included building of community interest in aviation and the imperative of aviation action to solve aviation problems.

The Department embarked on a long term program to coordinate individual and civic energy directed toward making both the city and the Bay Area San Francisco Bay Area the premier, most and most air terminal of the Pacific and an international "gateway" for global air traffic.

The new Aviation Dept. free of any temporary restrictions was given considerable leeway and the opportunity to attract all available facilities to achieve the objectives. Any Chamber, large or small, can do the same thing.

Can airports really be achieved? Well, conditions may have had a hand in it, but that's only part of the story.

In Nov., 1949, San Francisco, a city noted for its reluctance to approve land issues, passed by a 6 to 1 majority a \$20,000,000 bond issue to modernize its Municipal Airport and make it one of the world's greatest.

Called Air Lines selected that airport as its system-wide repair and maintenance base. Two American Airlines decided to expand its Pacific-Alaska Division headquarters based at the airport. Southwest Airlines, Inc., largest of the non-scheduled freight carriers, established a base; Pacific Airlines, an intrastate carrier, decided the time was ripe to start service out of San Francisco.

Southwest Airways, Inc., just created a West Coast Division unit, decided to have its 250 employees at San Francisco.

Shortly after the Chamber's Aviation Dept. launched a drive for the appointment of a West Coast air marshal, the CAP to fill an existing vacancy, Col. Clarence M. Young, a San Francisco, was chosen for the post.

When the various began coming home, a Veterans' Aviation Job Center, San Francisco, set up under Aviation Dept. guidance, started a program which has since grown to include a wide range of aviation care and service.

Under Chamber leadership, the San Francisco City Planning Commission began work on development of a city wide designed to produce a controlled, total aviation transportation terminal. Through the same type of leadership there was organized "Aero Center" a Bay Area Chapter of the National Aeronautics Association, now growing into what promises to become the largest Chapter in the country.

Kenneth B. MacDonnell, 34-year-old and head who set up the Aviation Dept., who as Secretary is the Chamber's Aviation Committee, of which he writes happen to be Chairman as Secretary-Treasurer of the Bay Area Aviation Committee; as Vice President of the Bay Area Chapter of NAA, and as a member of the Board of Directors of the Western Aviation Conference. In addition, with his Secretary, Miss Helen Ellis, he runs the Chamber's Aviation Dept.

With a background of newspaper, public relations, organizational and business experience, MacDonnell made rapid progress in convincing San Francisco leaders that aviation has become a vital resource and social as well as economic, as well as one of our fastest growing and most important new industries. The daily persistence and positive the doctrine of separate and timely aviation planning, of facing community responsibility in making the growth of a new industry which may, in time to some degree our entire way of life.

As an example of the success which may be realized by such a Chamber department, as one as President Truman signed the Federal Airport Aid Act, MacDonnell began making arrangements for a new meeting of some Chamber, city and county government officials for a discussion with CAE evaluation of the procedures necessary to qualify under the new law.

As a result, J. R. Morris, 6th Regional CAA Administrator, and E. W. E. Schmidt, CAA Regional Airport Superintendent, flew to San Francisco

from Los Angeles for the first public use of CAA plans, procedures and regulations before 92 city, county and Chamber officials action for that local information on Federal Airport aid.

A Chamber participating in development of an aviation department should, to the San Francisco Chamber does, bring into its civil community leaders willing to devote time and energy to an aviation committee which can develop policy and carry out specific responsibilities.

San Francisco's Aviation Committee has 21 members and includes representatives of airlines, although the aviation are in a minority on the Committee. This is desirable to maintain an unbiased approach and to cover any necessary of consultation by a single group.

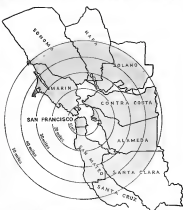
Committee decisions are reached only after full discussion and the members are encouraged to speak freely. Outside, if they should be called into, are invited to attend Committee meetings and give the benefit of their information or experience, but the actual de-

cisions on any subject is restricted to Committee members who are appointed each year by the Chamber's President, and also meet on call of the Committee.

In addition to handling details of Committee activity, MacDonnell also is responsible for all Chamber participation in such complex activities as development of airport plans, stimulation of an aviation, liaison efforts, aircraft manufacturing, development of detailed data on air traffic and aviation safety activities.

Under the heading of general aviation service, MacDonnell maintains a comprehensive, indexed library of books, magazines and pamphlets as aviation, available on a loan basis to organizations and to individuals. The library's pamphlet service includes, aircraft manufacturing, and other subjects to copies of CAA documents on aviation legislation of the various states and operates an aviation.

A need of wingmen through an adequate library, which of which has been obtained without charge from varying



Widely divergent interests of these nine central California counties were successfully reconciled when they took aviation program by San Francisco Chapter of Commerce's Aviation Committee. Some progress was accomplished even if it took as little time as it did to complete the article by the committee's chairman.



Author, George Tenney, is with aviation department which set up many different Bay Area groups working as hard as Chamber and with it their own interests.

verness, will in time crowd the average Chamber of Commerce "out of town and home" unless it's brought in.

The San Francisco Chamber hopes to use a centralized, specialized library as a vehicle, selectively housed and available to the local community. Meanwhile, it has worked out arrangements whereby *San Francisco Aviation* library is utilized for the Chamber's material.

An additional important part of the Aviation Dept.'s service is its magazine file of 16 aviation magazines available for reference or just plain reading.

The department has also set up a clearing house for data on aviation. Although no record is kept, not a day goes by without interoffice requests by telephone or personal visit from people who want to know "how far it is by air to Rio de Janeiro" or "what reason did the CAB give for denying those Western's applications to fly to Zurich." All requests are answered either in store or as soon as the information can be obtained. The department, by the way, it claimed by the department to avoid passing the ball to other sources. This policy, over a long period of time, will not only help to create friends but will also assure the Chamber's place in the community as the authoritative source of aviation information.

The department maintains an active Aviation Speakers' Bureau, which handles speakers on aviation to local organizations such as Kiwanis, Rotary, etc. Up to date brochures of aviation plans, articles, statistics, airports and other aviation source material are in constant use.

Perhaps the most successful of the department's activities is the weekly *Aviation Newsletter*, now distributed to more than 800 recipients throughout the United States. This "word" of the aviation life is the Chamber's Aviation Committee and local aviation entities with requests for copies from as far distant as Honolulu, Washington, and other states have received distribution.

The Newsletter is intended to keep its readers up to date with "regular" sections of aviation news and developments, locally, in the State, the West and the rest of the world. To prepare the Newsletter MacDonell seeks all the magazines in the department, keeps abreast of all developments in order as it is possible and develops one sentence a week in its various sections. The Newsletter is a special handling and goes out each Friday via second class mail. In times of such expenditures, the Newsletter is perhaps the department's most expensive project.

The budget for such a department is a subject almost too complicated to review because of the wide variations in Chamber size, membership, income and activities. There are generally no cooperative methods of presentation which can be applied to all Chambers. Perhaps the last advice is to "run the budget to fit the purse and the purse to be altered."

One major departure from traditional Chamber of Commerce "big guy first, last and always" thinking has been the attitude of the San Francisco organization toward area-wide aviation.



Kenneth R. MacDonell, secretary of San Francisco Chamber's Aviation Dept., also serves as secretary-treasurer of Bay Area Aviation Committee—the composite group—and also is director of *Aviation Aviation* Committee.

into unity in a geographic situation where literally dozens of committees use each other for prestige and advancement.

This attitude has been particularly noteworthy in aviation and the San Francisco Chamber has established without stint in time, money and effort toward representation of a cohesive, evenly representative aviation group which could eliminate such a philosophy.

In May, 1954, the Chamber began to support its then closely-held Aviation Committee into such an area group. Working with Edward V. Mills, Congress-Treasurer of the *Freemans' Paul Deane* Co., and an outstanding exponent of area unity, the group was expanded to take in other cities in the area.

When the Aviation Dept. was created, the services of MacDonell and facilities of the Department were

then given over to the area group and the name was formally changed to Bay Area Aviation Committee, with several organizational provisions and a fairly enlarged membership.

Establishment of the Committee marked a major turning point in the development of aviation throughout the region. Leaders in the group realized the inherent danger of each of the nine Bay Area counties existing on a tag of war, with each group pushing and pulling for its own isolated community ends.

Mills and MacDonell continued av-

erage each organization in an effort to appoint one regular representative and one alternate. The alternate may participate in all activities but may not vote except in the absence of the regular representative. Officers are elected each year by the members and expenses are paid by a membership fee based on population, which ranges from \$35 per year for the Chamber serving the smallest community, up to the \$100 a year which the San Francisco Chamber pays.

All present cities have 25 individual members, 80 organizational members and 40 alternates, a total of 145. Each organization has an equal voice in Committee decisions and there is no possibility of any one group or combination dominating.

Division of Work
MacDonell serves as Secretary-Treasurer to the Bay Area Aviation Committee, handles all of the detail of the work and has spearheaded its growth and activity.

Committee work is assigned to its Advisory Groups, which are: Airport, Aviation Industries, Legislative, Public Relations, Rail, River, Seaplane, North Bay and Peninsula. These Groups are responsible to the overall Committee for which planning and development in each specific field covered by their assignment.

Advisory Groups operate with complete freedom of action in their respective fields and are organized as advisory, as well as study and Committee assignments. Members are appointed to the Advisory Groups by the Chairman on the basis of their qualifications for a particular assignment.

As an example of Group activities, the Airports Advisory Group is responsible for assembling data on types of landing facilities required and for stimulation of new large planning. It has been somewhat embarrassingly persistent in "pushing" city and county government officials into planning efforts.

The Aviation Industries Advisory Group, as another example, explores

represented on the Committee are 21 Chambers of Commerce, 7 *Freemans' Paul Deane* Co., 5 spending associations, 10 industry associations, 4 major Bay Area cities, 3 aviation trade associations, the air branches of the Army and Navy, and individuals.

Today is determined by an Executive Group which consists of the Chairman of each permanent Advisory Group (there are eight), and the Chairman and the two Vice Chairmen of the entire Committee. Each Advisory Group thus shares in policy establishment.

Each member organization is entitled to appoint one regular representative and one alternate. The alternate may participate in all activities but may not vote except in the absence of the regular representative. Officers are elected each year by the members and expenses are paid by a membership fee based on population, which ranges from \$35 per year for the Chamber serving the smallest community, up to the \$100 a year which the San Francisco Chamber pays.

All present cities have 25 individual members, 80 organizational members and 40 alternates, a total of 145. Each organization has an equal voice in Committee decisions and there is no possibility of any one group or combination dominating.

Division of Work
MacDonell serves as Secretary-Treasurer to the Bay Area Aviation Committee, handles all of the detail of the work and has spearheaded its growth and activity.

Committee work is assigned to its Advisory Groups, which are: Airport, Aviation Industries, Legislative, Public Relations, Rail, River, Seaplane, North Bay and Peninsula. These Groups are responsible to the overall Committee for which planning and development in each specific field covered by their assignment.

Advisory Groups operate with complete freedom of action in their respective fields and are organized as advisory, as well as study and Committee assignments. Members are appointed to the Advisory Groups by the Chairman on the basis of their qualifications for a particular assignment.

As an example of Group activities, the Airports Advisory Group is responsible for assembling data on types of landing facilities required and for stimulation of new large planning. It has been somewhat embarrassingly persistent in "pushing" city and county government officials into planning efforts.

The Aviation Industries Advisory Group, as another example, explores

the area need for plant facilities for manufacturing, working with and through local Chamber in each case. San Francisco's newspaper and other local publications have commended editorially that "... perhaps the most significant evidence of sound-flight development is that developed in the Bay Area Aviation Committee."

The Committee may, when it considers such action desirable, make recommendations to its constituent organizations but, conversely, may consider representative work through its representative, not for Committee study, action and execution.

The Committee does not, however, commit its constituent organizations to any particular action or attitude. Policy is established and action is determined only at the vote of the Committee as an independent Bay Area coordinating group.

West Coast Case

An example in the Committee's attitude toward the recent CAB decision in the West Coast case, which denied a permit for a route from Los Angeles to the Pacific Northwest and denied American Airlines entry into San Francisco. The Committee appointed a Special Study Group to review the decision.

The airlines involved presented their points of view and the Study Board, after careful review of the entire case, recommended that the Committee refrain from taking any action leading to possible reconsideration of the decision on the basis that there was danger that such reconsideration might result in reopening of the entire case and delay almost of freight had services which the Board had sanctioned.

This became the official position of the Bay Area Aviation Committee and its members were free to accept or reject that position when developing a policy of their own. The Delinquent Chamber and several others, although members of the Committee, nevertheless asked CAB to reconsider its decision.

"It's right and proper for these members to take such action, despite our Committee's recommendations," Chairman Mills explains. "The purpose of the Committee is to advise and convince all the facts, make recommendations and carry through as an area-wide group but not to impose its recommendations upon individual members."

The principle objective of this Committee is to develop a cohesive unity in our effort to promote the growth of aviation. When our advice and counsel is accepted, we're pleased, of course, but we cannot develop unity by dictating the attitudes of others."

Achievements of the Committee have been made, it is an other field than in development of this unity. San Francisco's newspaper and other local publications have commended editorially that "... perhaps the most significant evidence of sound-flight development is that developed in the Bay Area Aviation Committee."

The city administration delayed permission to San Francisco voters of the \$30,000,000 airport bond issue because of the Bay Area Aviation Committee, which produced a thoroughly documented report endorsing the project.

Mayor Hiram Lapham, close Mills and MacDonell, San Francisco's leading Vice Chairman of the Committee, in hand the *Aviation Airport Bond Committee*, the group which had the successful drive to put over the bond issue. Mills and MacDonell had received letters of thanks from the Committee in order to handle the airport bond drive.

The Committee devoted considerable time and effort during the recent CAB decision in the West Coast case, which denied a permit for a route from Los Angeles to the Pacific Northwest and denied American Airlines entry into San Francisco. The Committee appointed a Special Study Group to review the decision.

The airlines involved presented their points of view and the Study Board, after careful review of the entire case, recommended that the Committee refrain from taking any action leading to possible reconsideration of the decision on the basis that there was danger that such reconsideration might result in reopening of the entire case and delay almost of freight had services which the Board had sanctioned.

This became the official position of the Bay Area Aviation Committee and its members were free to accept or reject that position when developing a policy of their own. The Delinquent Chamber and several others, although members of the Committee, nevertheless asked CAB to reconsider its decision.

"It's right and proper for these members to take such action, despite our Committee's recommendations," Chairman Mills explains. "The purpose of the Committee is to advise and convince all the facts, make recommendations and carry through as an area-wide group but not to impose its recommendations upon individual members."

The principle objective of this Committee is to develop a cohesive unity in our effort to promote the growth of aviation. When our advice and counsel is accepted, we're pleased, of course, but we cannot develop unity by dictating the attitudes of others."

No Chamber of Commerce is too large to evade its responsibilities in aviation; none is too small to excuse its failure to do the job on the basis of costs. As stated before, the budget can be "trimmed to fit the purse" and if there is no budget at all, any one of a number of aviation groups such as local flight schools, airport and other owners, or simply private flyers, could be the guiding light, both morally and financially, in giving their Chamber to learn and maintain such a progressive program.

Selling In The Export Market

By **RAYMOND L. HODLEY**, *Foreign Editor, "Aviation"*

The rules for those who want to enter this field—who aren't now having any luck—are simple, but they're as important as the product.



Example of British efforts to capture export market is this "Flying classroom" full of English products in Bristol 171 Douglas now in fleet of 24 major U. S. offices in products is entered into 15 Central and South American countries. (Photo by photo)

If a merchant wishes to run an export business from a desk in New York or Los Angeles, American aircraft and parts manufacturers already are doing plenty of positive business abroad because of the right way they are dealing into foreign trade.

There's the chance, for example that the aviation industry may find within the next few years that Britain has moved up the list's share of the attractive Latin American trade. If so, it won't be because they have superior products to offer. It will simply be because the English have been experimenting foreign traders for generations and have learned a lot more about "know-how" than we have.

One American exporter recently made a shipment of \$6,000 worth of Columbia to Porto Rico, not realizing that its dealer's interest there in 40 years American makes nearly likely to sell

any business like that, but they are making mistakes that are likely to prove them a bad reputation with Latin American customers. There are many wrinkles in the export trade that don't pop up when dealing with home markets.

It's always a good idea to visit the Latin American market you are interested in, providing you have a working knowledge of the language or can hire an interpreter who knows the intricacies of your product. Don't go unless you think you will like Latin Americans and don't plan on a hurried look-see trip. The people south of the Rio Grande are very proud and sensitive. They have an intense distrust for American "know-how."

R. J. (Reddy) Ball, foreign trade executive of Pan American Airways Corp., has no recommendations for work in Latin America. They are worth repeating:

1. Don't refer to yourself as "Pan American". They also are Americans and resent any prepping the term.
2. Know something of the history and background of the country you visit.
3. Don't jump to the conclusion that all Latin Americans like bull fighting. Some countries heavily disapprove.
4. They take their religion seriously. Respect it.
5. Don't boast. They have many things both material and cultural of which we could be justly proud.
6. Respect their language.
7. Respect both their local customs and their dress.
8. Don't criticize. There's plenty they can criticize about us.
9. Don't make a noise. You may be wrong, because you haven't fully understood the language.
10. Above all be courteous. In general, they have more leisure than we do and place special value on courtesy.

Maybe you can't speak Spanish or Portuguese, but you can realize that Latin Americans who speak English sometimes use words which have been literally translated and do not mean to them what they mean to you. A friend of the writer's recently had a visitor from abroad who kept saying, "I shall be your representative," whereas what he meant to say was, "I would like to be your representative."

The first step for any aircraft concern going into the export business obviously is to pick good men to handle the foreign end of the business, whether they be export managers, branch managers or foreign representatives. Third, of course, is an absolute essential to the proper conduct of exporting. It was very necessary for the export manager to travel before the war and that continued a lot of time. It's even more necessary now but will take less time thanks to the airline facilities now available.

Most aviation concerns probably are asking abroad through sales representatives rather than through their own branches. There are advantages in using this method for the average exporter in that he has no overhead, assuming that he pays a commission rather than a salary. Also he is not so likely to run up against the anti-trust feeling of the sales representative in a Latin American situation.

Not that he usually becomes involved in foreign taxation.

But in the case of either sales representatives or branch offices the exporter can be supplied with needed surveys, tariff and export control information and kept generally informed on industrial, financial and political trends in the market.

There is no one answer to the problem of securing suitable foreign sales representatives. It often is best to visit the market in question, but agents can be obtained through correspondence in advertising. The last but probably would be to hire a North American who has set up in business in Latin America. He would naturally be more inclined to push products from this country than from England and probably would know modernized your viewpoint and business methods. As a general rule it's not wise to hire a European to sell a North American product.

Some of the best representatives are found through leading manufacturers and non-competitive products. Then, of course, leading manufacturers are helpful in securing agents. The trade magazine, *Trade Commission Bulletin* and the Department of Commerce publications have current lists of firms and individuals abroad seeking export connections.

You will find that many of these who ask for exclusive representation of your product will take on anything from safety pins to bulldozers. So the agent takes on more than one product, then they are unable adequately, and sometimes representatives are given too

much territory to cover. A firm may be very strong in Rio or in Sao Paulo, or both, but may not have the proper connections in other Brazilian cities. In some countries there is a great jealousy, even between cities, so that it might be somewhat difficult for a representative in one city to sell goods in another unless he has a known there.

Latin American politics being what they are it is well to avoid a representative who is too prominent politically. He may very well be prominent politically when you make the arrangement but may be faded before any serious results.

Try to get your representative to develop the job at his time to you line. Make sure he is not representing competing products as well. There are cases where a representative has asked to be a sales for the purpose of keeping it out of the market rather than to sell it.

Take experienced experience of some project of commissions rather than straight salary. But pay is large a commission or the business will work, otherwise your representative may be casual offering to some profitable goods. Commissions should be made possible when you receive payment for the goods. This will tend to make your representative in charge carefully the owner's financial condition.

Give representative should receive copies of all invoices for your products shipped into his market and be usually included in the market and on such shipment. Whether he usually send in the order or not. Some companies like to deal direct with the exporter and place their orders through their own

agents or commission houses in New York. But the representative in Latin America it is well to write in "good" English. It will be best to send them they may well be disappointed with our comment often or on a long. The foreign is a challenge for the usual knowledge in the speaking and strong lines of a letter. But be the response to a few minutes despite his tendency toward formality. A reference to a national holiday or some significant occurrence in his country helps indicate a real interest.

Do not expect a literal translation of such words as "know-how" and don't use metaphors such as "best of our technology". Try to avoid that common North American habit of using long sentences of run-ons and use only abbreviations that can be found in any standard dictionary. Study rules of conduct may sound like a chemistry to today with. They are elementary, but they are absolutely essential, to keep successful foreign trade houses. And since they are so essential, it is really important that he followed closely by those who are attempting to break into the foreign trade field, or by those who have not yet been able to successfully compete in this lucrative type of business.



Intensification of the region is exemplified by the scene of Deep South Atlantic port, showing DC-4s (center) for Boeing, Pratt and Whitney in left center and background, and DC-3s (left right), one for NAM (center) under the other for a private owner. (Photo by photo)

scene of other aircraft photo-after transport or passengers in created only by careful selection of foreign trade experts, American Monthly photo and accompanying article which gives first steps of contact.

Aircrew Evaluation Plan Means More Bomb Hits



Members of 58th Composite Group (58th Wing), showing participation in Cross-country experiment

By COL WILLIAM H. BLANCHARD, *Commanding Officer, 58th Composite Group (58th Wing), AAF*
and SCHOLER BANGS, *Airfield Commander Attached to English Air Base*

An important dividend of the great Bikini experiment is already one of our AAF's prized possessions—a system of mathematical surety for judging A-bomb crews, accuracy in selecting top teams for halcyon delivery of this most lethal weapon.

During 77 dramatic practice competition bomb runs prior to arrival of a genuine atomic bomb at Bikini (and to introduction of several new factors in the selection of bombing crews).

To a large degree success of the first of Operation Crossroads' three atomic bomb tests depended upon the crew chosen to drop the bomb.

It was necessary for those directing the participation to be sure of the selection of the most competent bombing team obtainable, and to be able to support that certainty by accurate criteria of ability. A bombing competition with atomic bomb decisions was decided upon.

Seeing of results presented problems not encountered previously, and prevented a variety of influences upon selection techniques.

These were taken into consideration as practice bombing progressed and were finally expressed through 5-C, CEPB X RBYTA.

It represents a team's final score, CEPB the Greater Error Probability at Bikini, or the percentage expression of a team's chances of landing on atomic bomb within a radius of 500 ft.

from Bikini target center) SE the Sumat Islands resulted in a team during its control participation, and YA a team's Third Attempt in control bombing.

In application, the formula would give a score of 50% to a team which completed a CEPB of 10% and had dropped 9 normal bombs in 10 attempts—91 x 9/122 = 55 Score.

Introduction of the determining factors at the equation will show the complexity of their inclusion and the merit of going considerably afield from the simple mixing of hits and misses in selecting a bombing team which can be judged as best.

During early stages of the competition there was close adherence to scoring techniques stemming from rough-and-ready evaluation of wartime bombing, which did not require the need of placing a single bomb within 500 ft. of a target within a specific few seconds on a given day.

However, a question soon arose to avoid simple scoring with inherent values, if not, considered in a bombing competition.

These evaluating practice bombing became concerned not so much with the merit of a practice bombing mission at Bikini as with testing the question.

"How successful would this mission have been if it were the actual A-Bomb drop?"

Posing such a question was to lead, finally, to acceptance of new scoring criteria and employment of a group of mathematical experts headed by Dr. Mark Fisher of University of California, former operations analyst for the 8th Air Force and, later, 2nd Air Force.

As a foundation for scoring standards, explicit requirements of the atomic bomb drop at Bikini were developed.

1. The A-Bomb must be dropped within 500 ft. of target center;

2. A bomb signal must be sent from the bomber and stopped at the instant of the bomb's release to provide absolute coordination of maneuvering down and egress at far velocities within seconds before detonation;

3. To facilitate the movement and preparation of all air and surface units taking part in the test, the aircraft must give an understandable and accurate radio commentary on the progress of the "day" and "fire" bomb runs;

4. Prescribed values of altitude and area of attack must be followed in thoroughly by the bomber.

It will be apparent from the foregoing that optimum expedition would be awarded the winning team. Also, failure to meet any one of the four requirements in a practice drop would indicate an unsuccessful result if it were the A-Bomb mission.

As a basis for classification and adjustment of scores, all practice bomb releases and attempts at releases were placed in three groups: Normal attempts, non-normal attempts and gross errors, and disqualified bombs.

After careful consideration, certain rules were laid down to determine what practice missions should be marked as other than normal attempts.

Any preventable error which led to the bad placement of a bomb, and which later could be traced to the pilot or person responsible, was listed as a gross error.

To determine whether a bomb should be considered the result of either of a non-normal attempt or gross error, reference was made to the assumption that bombs falling down to the aiming point follow a normal, or Gaussian, distribution, and that superimposed upon this distribution is another of much greater variability which includes all bombs falling in a relatively long distance from the aiming point.

When bombs fell outside the Gaussian distribution curve for some unknown reason, they were listed as non-normal attempts (rather than gross errors), if they fell beyond a distance determined by a rule used to decide a questionable drop.

A team smaller error probable for all qualified bombs was computed and multiplication of this figure by 2.58 gave an error limit beyond which only one out of twenty million errors might be expected. Any scores exceeding this limit were considered non-normal and were included with gross errors in future computations.

Drops made at Bikini from unbalanced aircraft were disqualified. Observed working of a released bomb would disqualify the mission.

In early practice runs during which the target was obscured by clouds at the time of release or for all but the last 50 ft. or less of the run, a disqualification was allowed. However, after May 27, if the crew elected to make a drop when it was apparent the release was correct or within the bomb, the release was deemed regardless of visibility over the target.

While disqualified attempts were removed from measurement of the distance of runs (where bombs actually were dropped) they nevertheless were a consideration in giving the Normal Bomb and Total Attempts factors of the scoring formula.

After eliminating disqualified bombs, those considered to be qualified—both normal attempts and those released either non-normal or disallowed by gross error—were subjected to rating adjustments for an additional three factors:

1. Reducing results of practice bombing at varying altitudes to results for a common absolute altitude, using AAF movement factors;

2. Correction of measurement in bombing tables provided computing bombieries; A systematic range error of plus 50 ft. was calculated from range measurement of each bomb hit on the Bikini positive drops. At Kwajalein, Bikini tables were provided for high explosive bombs instead of A-bomb formulas, and the range differences between tables was applied to sound range error;

3. Adjustment of scores for deviations of weights of practice formulae bombs from the atomic bomb for which bombing tables were computed.

Greater consideration than was given for bombs dropped at Bikini, and qualified bombs of such bombs were divided into two classes: 1. One group were bombs which seemed to fall within limits of normal probability distribution; 2. The other were bombs which exceeded these limits.

Generally, aside from altitude considerations, bombing conditions at Bikini were better than those at Bikini, and so the factor of competition approached a weighting factor was inserted into score computations.

This factor was derived from the ratio of errors of all normal bombs dropped at Bikini to all normal bombs dropped at Bikini. The factor was applied to bombs dropped at Bikini to bring them into equality with bombs dropped at Bikini, the final score considering the overall list of bombs dropped in both areas.

Final scores for each crew were calculated to represent the percentage of missions that might be considered from the bomber's standpoint in mission "YA, Day" (Ultimate atomic bomb drop at Bikini July 1) mission.

Resolution of the foregoing influences and conversion into the formula of the scoring formula (5-C CEPB X RBYTA) finally made available a trustworthy estimate of which one of the five competing crews would have the highest score of successful performance of "YA, Day".

Determination of the CEPB for scoring purposes presented difficulties, the solution of which was Dr. Fisher's responsibility. Without attempting to go into details of his solution, it will be sufficient to state that a scoring formula used to reach a CEPB figure.

A Greater Error Probability was formulated as an expression of the root-mean-square estimate of the average error error (radius distance from target center) in a normal mission. By calculation, obtaining practice bombing at Bikini, that CEPB was converted into a percentage expression of probability.



Col. William H. Blanchard, co-author of this article, and commander of 58th Composite Group which dropped A-Bomb bomb at Bikini. In group shot is Lt. Richard N. M., representing a general AAF atomic bomb training program.

body of a bomb being within 500 ft of the target.

A complete example of development of a final score for a team can be given as follows:

Albuquerque CRP	242 ft.
Albuquerque CRP minus	
as to Bikes (x 120)	280 ft.
Bikes CRP	220 ft.
Final score	1
No aerial change	2
Normal change	3
Normal change (15)	18
LBPS (15)	33
Score (45 x 8/12)	45

As a check upon the application of mathematical means, given bomb error, a complete evaluation of crew personnel was conducted in the practice period.

Team evaluations gained by observation of the behavior of personnel, though they paralleled mathematical bombing scores, were not incorporated in the crew selection formula, but were submitted as supporting data. This phase of evaluation is sufficiently important to back heavily upon the technique employed.

Primary consideration was given to air crew procedure as applied directly to the preparation and execution of a bombing run. The assumption was held that the team, working lightest in air crew procedure, would be the one best likely to execute crew errors.

Staff officers riding crew for individual and team evaluation flew with the competing teams and issued final scores as the follow-up pointer.

1. Under operator's follow-through on the bombing run by use of the AN/APQ-25 radar bombing set.

2. Reciprocal check by navigators and bomb aimers of present wind direction check of day-run results by comparison and report to bombardier by navigation of drift and ground speed on any leading distance from leading team on day run.

3. Complete check-off of bombaimers' activities by bombardier to another designated crew member.

4. Bombaimers advise to bombardier by designator or other designated crew member) of deviations from indicated assigned and indicated altitude planned for the run.

5. Maintenance of procedure consistency, in the end that as team number one at any time is to be the winner of the series of another member.

6. Execution of procedure in a manner inflicting a high order of discipline and cooperation—virtually in complete and complete status, plus subject to frequent change.

7. Use of all practicable checks on data used in setting time signals keyed to the operation.

8. Coordination of crew procedure

to afford ready transposition to other crew.

12. Personnel evaluation became night was given to behavior of the bombing team as a group, and operator again was provided by two AAP Colonels, two Lieutenant Colonels and one Major who rode in check pilots.

Supplementary personnel ratings by operational specialists were provided showing ground school records, the navigating team, color team, communications, and flight engineering.

A final attitude to consideration of authorized bomb scoring is was noted to four attitudes to two scoring influences not contained before. Subsequent less given to the changes in bombing score resulting from the team of bombing to Bikes



Maj. Roger M. Jones, who is crew member officer of the 5th Wing, directed campus AAP participation in Operation Crossroads.

was Albuquerque, that bombing of Bikes was apparently more difficult.

At Albuquerque, changing winds had the bomb off the steady wind at all altitudes (navigational ballistic wind calculations) and visible ground check points for timing lead bombing run.

Again, on the other hand, personnel considered problems of ballistic wind correction and navigation. Because of increased darkness in the case of Albuquerque, as well as the paucity of ground check points, bombing crews were called upon to accomplish little check of altitude, of navigation, using largely high-precision check outboard and radar.

Winds aloft, it was discovered, were unpredictable and changing constantly. At 25,000 ft. a 25-knot wind blowing from 55 deg at 24,000 ft. might be 35 knots 40 deg at 23,000 ft., 30 knots 35 deg at 22,000 ft., and then 25 knots 27 deg at 21,000 ft.

It may be correctly assumed, there-

fore, that the bombing team which equaled or exceeded at Bikes in 10 Albuquerque runs should be credited for its demonstration of navigation and bomb drop competencies. It was considered reasonable and fair that some improvements at Bikes should be used to meet previous results in Albuquerque bombing.

Most corrections made in the timing of bombs dropped affected errors in range—was "short" or "short" function—and did not improve observed distance errors to the right or left of the area of bombing run.

Therefore, a crew with no deviation runs could be expected to gain, regularly, in final scores at the end of the practice bombing, when new skills, acquired under the influence of bombing experience, were applied to correct the aerial pilot's lack of.

Maj. Bowman's timely ability to place check bombs consistently with little deviation error helped to boost them from an inactive position in the contest to first holder of the top score.

Obviously, the 1954 Crossroads bombing competition introduced considerations that would not apply to the timing of runs for combat delivery of an atomic bomb over an area which presented little or no resistance.

But it is reasonable that among techniques developed for the Bikes competition will prove useful in selection of the most competent bomb crews for the AAP's new very heavy long-range bombers under development.

It is certain that if they ever used aircraft with atomic bombs to strike at enemy's areas centers it will be a diverse equipment.

Two or three bombs might be a way of delivered properly, or less one if they missed their specific targets. One bomb very probably would have an atomic effect. As the bombing problems presented by Operation Crossroads would be in that manner.

Behind every crew member would be months of preparation training and a team of the other hand, personnel considered problems of ballistic wind correction and navigation. Because of increased darkness in the case of Albuquerque, as well as the paucity of ground check points, bombing crews were called upon to accomplish little check of altitude, of navigation, using largely high-precision check outboard and radar.

To which would be given the altitude is demand for high-precision performance—to the point in building the bomber to its maximum approach accuracy to the target and make approach in bombing the target and going the bombaimers present interrelated information for final bombaimers adjustment, to the right or left of the target, to the right or left of the target, to the bombaimers to timing the last split-second ending in "Bombs away."

Never before in peacetime has fire way of all preparations been as highly trained as by the skill of the few Bikes team.

AVIATION SALES & SERVICE

Oil Company Aid For The Airport Operator

By E. R. BRINE

There's plenty of sales and service help, but outright financing sells for more than the asking. Here's why.

THE FEDERAL AIRPORT ACT passed July 1946, making possible construction of some 3,000 new airports and enlarging of 1,000 existing fields may mean to private firms a sphere of national highways used to the automobile industry 40 yrs ago.

Both in the operation of aviation aspects in the oil industry. Therefore, each major oil company is conducting a program designed to make its product the favorite at the airports scheduled for construction under the \$900,000,000 federal grant. These programs have long been in the making. Now, since the government has made its commitment, the oil companies' plans here become more clearly defined.

"It is too easy to draw away a customer. Almost countless links in manufacturing of light aircraft and in support organizations hold the picture," said one company executive pointed out, "and recent policies in the oil companies' marketing programs are already apparent."

In general, the oil industry's program embraces three basic points of aid to airport operators.

Point one involves financing aid and pre-dispatching equipment. (Including the purchase of tanks, pumps, and special air delivery gas to be used directly instead of oil. We have no desire to get into the intricate business of the airport business. We want to make our money on the oil business.)

This point of view is currently shared by all members of major oil producers and distributors.

Nevertheless, where the business sales potential justifies it and the necessary marketing, the customer is also given, oil companies may partially back a larger project. A sales office, distributed by Standard of New Jersey says is part. "The business is an active plan of our company from the fact that many small business men have

The type of operation which Gulf undertook last year in building New Orleans Airport. Gulf's \$500,000 project at Washington (N. Y.) County airport is not new likely to be duplicated often in the future.

Every day people are coming to the oil companies to select their aid in getting into the aviation business.

"Many applicants look at the oil companies and think 'there's gold in them hills,'" according to Ralph J. Hall, assistant manager of the Aviation Div., the Texas Co.

These applicants are natural to have no oil company back their operations in exchange for an agreement to handle that company's brand of petroleum products.

Many of these men have little about their potential for petroleum products in their area, as against 95% in the case of oil service stations, will make a considerable difference in the extent of the financing that oil companies now be expected to do for the airport operator.

For these reasons, current aviation programs of oil companies stress their promotional and merchandising plans rather than financial aid. And a review of the oil companies' aviation programs reveals their ability to promote favorable public attitudes towards aviation.

During the war when the oil companies had little to sell the consumer but ideas, many companies initiated language educational programs designed to help interested state groups plan, select sites and establish suitable airport facilities for the various communities.

Oil company representatives concentrated in talks and discussions with the CAA. City and county airport planning committees, Rotary, Kiwanis and other groups obtained free advice from (Turn to page 138)

Engine Conversion Line Is New Base Activity

Southwest Airlines' maintenance base features fast remodeling techniques to achieve three-day period for readying military plane power plants for civil use.

PROGRESS came for changeover of aircraft engines from military to commercial standards in the final part of a thriving new phase of business at Southwest Airlines.

With work orders from a number of airlines and their representatives, SAC has devised a rapid, convenient—and expensive—option for converting P-47

3500-42s, purchased as surplus off Convair B-34 Liberators, to 3500-42s and 3500-42s suitable for use in Douglas C-47s and DC-3s.

Stripped complete with B-34 engines, engines are removed from mountings, and exhaust pipes are taken from cylinder heads to permit installation of C-47 exhaust collector rings. All electrical systems and both are re-tested, and new lines—vacuum, fuel, and water—are installed. The 200 amp. auxiliary generator is changed to 100 amp., and, in some cases, heavier coil and junction box are replaced for 216. systems.

All bolts are replaced by new ones, and new linkages are installed in the propeller governor controls. Also installed are new cooling pads, hose, and clamps.

Months are eliminated. Manufactured to stand a careful inspection, and then reassembled. New lead mountings are also installed. Inspection includes seal-testing of exhaust stacks, followed by a careful check of the exhaust collector ring.

Major operations in the conversion involve simplification of the fuel system and related plumbing to conform to approved standard airline specifications.

Changes include replacement of cross-feed plumbing, which formerly went around the vacuum pump assembly to the fuel pump. Third conversion not only removes the main of supercharger, but also covers 36 in. of line P-47-4 and P-47-5 surfaces replace the Army model.

Changes—taking less than three days, leaving parts shortages—increases the output of engines by approximately 50 hp.

Now being initiated at the SAC plant is a similar conversion of B-200s for Douglas C-47 and DC-3 operation.

Ernie Theisen—engineer and repair expert, who previously directed SAC's conversion procedure—is in charge of Southwest Airlines' remodeling plant.



Amplified fuel line extending from pump to carburetor is fitted to 3500-42 engine by Ernie Theisen, conversion program chief.

Portable Electrical Tester Insures Quick Airliner Checks

Handily used for in-the-craft testing, this compact time-saving unit affords reliable line inspection of electrical systems and instruments.



Fitted to small line for easy carrying, this compact electrical tester, designed by PAA's Airline Div., maintains constant voltage, 5.7. Tests amplifier system and instrument checking circuit directly. Complimentary observations are in position.

THEIR response of electrical installations on Pan American World Airways' Clippers has been greatly simplified with the advent of a testing set designed by Delvire Y. Yonin, engineer in the Air's Atlanta Div. maintenance school at La Guardia Field.

Previously, trouble shooting electrical systems and instruments generally resulted in removal of instruments from the craft for testing in the instrument shop for complete check. Not infrequently, it was found that the instrument was faultless and that trouble existed elsewhere. Also, trouble shooting the electrical installations required the use of various types of testing equipment of bulky proportions and especially inconvenient for line checks.

The new testing tool now makes it possible to check instruments without removing them from the aircraft. The entire electrical system can be quickly and accurately checked with the unit, or individual checks can be made of the components.

The test unit is a compact instrument carrier, convenient to carry, simple to operate, and requires negligible maintenance. Fitted in a light wooden box, complete with handle, the tester contains a 300 d.c. voltmeter, 3,000 ohm potentiometer, 500-ohm potentiometer, 15-pc. Cossan plug, 14-pc. Cossan

resistor, 2 8-pc. Cossan in-rectifiers, 3-pc. Cossan capacitor, toggle switch, 10-point rotary switch, 4 knobs for potentiometers, Aukap and switch, 4 leads, test leads and clips, and 1/2 in. BNC-type panel.

The device operates as a Flare three test transformer and Aukap's test transformer, provides a precision voltmeter for checking and setting ship's voltages, and also provides for indicator operation of thermocouple, bridge thermometer, and voltmeter.

Designed to afford an absolute minimum of connections and set operation, the unit easily enables obtaining all required information relevant to condition of the system being tested.

The electrical indicator with which the tester is equipped is of standard commercial design and rapid construction. Its sensitivity is well within the desired limits, and persons experienced with it insure reliability. And other items of the unit require almost no

connections, demanding replacement of the standard flashlight battery.

Elimination of unnecessary instrument changes decreases the load on the maintenance shop, lightens period between instrument changes and provides an accurate operation check, increasing possibility of instrument failure in flight.

In connection with the testing unit, there is up 10-30 ohm meter and 10-30 ohm meter which incorporates two test lights and beeper. A heavy 1000 position unit designed to Pan Am engineers' specifications, it is used in checking continuity of lines, also in one dimension of suspension. The beeper is used when the ship's power is out.

The testing device and shunt-meter combination must have reliable ability during extended periods, as well as for line maintenance at base and route stations, where trouble shooting can be completed without accompanying delay.



Using electrical tester along Lockheed Convair Airline Lines, chief service unit of Pan's Albany Div., maintenance line, performs through instrument check. Dual shunt-meter and 10 test in hand panel.



Neck Gear Holding Fixture Simplifies Installation Details

• This fixture, designed to hold and install C-34 304 lb. cone gear, features one man operation, no support from formerly required, and eliminates possibility of damage to craft and injury to personnel. Sized, also, is approximately 45 in. of installation time.

Gears on the bottom of the fixture permit rolling the gear into installation position. The device, 22 in. high and 48 in. long, is equipped with legs so that main wheel lock can be put parallel with floor, and parts may be uncrushed before installing the lock to craft. Each can be raised upright on fixture when installation is made.

Fixture was designed by Clarence V. Hansen, Douglas mechanic, on a plane.

Vise Conveniently Holds Electrical Plugs for Soldering

• To eliminate electrical plug repairs from resulting from damage when worked in ordinary vise, and to provide proper holding angle for soldering, this was developed by Robert K. Phillips, Douglas mechanic, with standard standard average of 915 man-hours.

Device, equipped with steel base plate with bracket at side extremity, has rod (passing through one bracket) fitted with tension spring and V-groove welded at rod end. Another V-groove welded on both ends which runs through other bracket. By pre-tension spring lock, plug may be placed in tension jaws and by releasing spring, plug is held securely without undue pressure. Angle at which plug may be worked is adjusted by tightening wing nut on both clank.



Powered Valve Grinder Improves Throttle Repair

• This versatile air-operated valve grinder is feature of new method for resetting throttle valve control cone, devised by J. L. Bowering, mechanic's helper at VAA's Cheyenne maintenance base. Use of device affords substantial time saving in bottle maintenance and provides a more satisfactory tapping and smoothing operation than is obtained with hand tooling.

Both methods employ grinding compound, but the powered grinder is more effective for setting evenly and leaves no burrs in results.

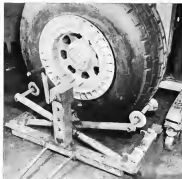
Drill Jig Leads Speed To Cabin Clock Installation

• Precisely spacing fastings from hole locations for rapid installation of cabin clock lining, this drill jig is a handy aid for accuracy in installation of self-erecting fasteners.

Made of one and laminated to the surface of the craft, it is clamped in position on the frame and with a single set-up numerous accurately spaced holes may be drilled in correct coordination with line strip holes. This enables the work in shaping and holding the various line strips in position. As used at the Douglas plant, the device has saved approximately 125 man hours per plane.

Jig was designed by Douglas assistant foreman Melvin S. Peterson.





**Landing Wheel Fixture
Facilitates Handling**

• Developed to pick up a landing wheel so that it may be moved, lowered, or tipped to facilitate installation of brake, this fixture permits rotation of wheel and does not interfere with work on the hub. For installation, the wheel is hoisted from the floor and attached to cable with a minimum of effort.

Time saving is considerable, and one man can install the wheel, whereas three were formerly required.

Fixture was devised by Grace L. Long, physicist, and Clarence V. Hansen, mechanic, Douglas Aircraft Co.

**Lacing Tool
Eases Carve Assembly**

• Maximizing tool's stress and spreading work, lacing tool seen here applies constant tension to wires of band and frame while rope lacing is threaded through splices.

Yoke portion of tool has pins welded at closed end for positioning in center of band wires. Long component of tool, attached via slot and detail hole to pins, is used to afford hinge action, keep hook end for engaging eyelet in frame wires, and is adjusted to various job requirements by bending wire section.

With tool returned to splices, tension is pulled tight by contracting tool to pull-back position.

Unit was developed by Leo P. LaVigne, Douglas aircraftman.



Yes, that's right... PERMATEX AVIATION FORM-A-GASKET is as useful to the efficient mechanic as his good right hand!

First...it LUBRICATES! When freshly applied, close-fitting connections are easy to tighten up...all the way!

Then...it SEALS! Quickly changes into a tacky paste that makes unions leak-proof to all fuels, lubricants and other liquids used in airplanes. Seal remains pliable...connections are easily adjusted or disassembled!

And then...it PROTECTS! Prevents corrosion of all metals used in modern airplane construction...because a film of Aviation Form-A-Gasket remains absolutely moisture-proof!

Will not run at 400° above
...nor become brittle at 70° below

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC., BROOKLYN 29, N. Y.

carving a great career



with **TIMKEN BEARINGS**

Flight after flight and day after day the new Lockheed Constellation is breaking existing records and making aviation history. Keeping pace with it in the air and on the ground is a battery of Timken Roller Bearings.

Installed on rocker arms of the ship's four Wright Cyclone Engines and in the nose wheel, landing wheels, cargo blinder and elevator counterbalance mechanisms, they assure dependable performance in minimizing friction and carrying the radial, thrust and combined loads imposed upon them under all take-off, flight and landing conditions.

The Timken Roller Bearing Aircraft Series offers a wide variety of sizes in light-weight, maximum-capacity bearings. Make sure the trade-mark "TIMKEN" appears on every bearing you use. Write today. Our engineers will be glad to make specific recommendations for your aircraft and engine problems. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton, O., Ohio.

TIMKEN
TOUGH ROLLER BEARINGS

Comfort Can Be Compatible With Design Efficiency

By WILLIAM LAWRENCE LEWIS, *Aeronautical Engineer*

In this study the author has evolved a unique approach to personal aircraft design. He starts with the selected factors of passenger comfort and utility—then aerodynamics and structural efficiencies follow in highly satisfactory sequence. Evolution of this proposed ideal approach will provide food for thought for designers who seek to create more useful airplanes.

Accommodation

Comfort for the occupants is of first importance. Aircraft designers will do well to follow the example set by designers of automobile bodies in providing easy entrance through main doors and a short step up from the ground. Air properly conditioned for temperature and altitude pressure is an important contribution to comfort. Besides providing efficient outside installations, it is essential that inside air be fresh—accommodated by engine fans, pressure exchangers, and other appropriate means.

Maximum visibility for the pilot and well arranged window space are absolutely essential to assure safety in the air, and in landing and taxiing. The same facilities, including adequate cabin lighting, are essential for the passengers' full enjoyment. Engine noise and vibration must be completely isolated from the passenger compartment to guarantee useful travel. This can be achieved most effectively if the power plant is placed to the rear of the body. Landing gear will reduce air flow noise and will also effectively reduce inside temperature.

Seats should be generously wide, with ample room, with ample rest- and comfortable leg space. The pilot's seat position must not be adjustable for control purposes. (Note the master pedals would be eliminated. The remaining brake pedal and starter will be used only for short intervals while the plane is on the ground.)

Space throughout the interior must be ample in width and headroom, with adequate provision for baggage and easy access to the baggage compartment for handling large articles. Luggage compartments in the rear of the passenger space affords a better access power plant noise and vibration. Addi-

tional storage space should be provided under seats and in easily accessible aisle compartments. A weight allowance of 50 lb. is the limit that should be made for luggage.

Number of Occupants

No plane that can be non-pressurized adequate for air travel unless it is comparable in utility to a sedan type car accommodating a family of four—two adults and two young children. Two-plane planes following the provisions outlined can be designed, but they will have considerable size penalties. Weight allowances and performance characteristics will be calculated on the four-place basis, at 2500 lb. gross.

Complete equipment essential to safe, easy operation of small aircraft must be included as standard. Instru-

mentation of what is essential should be very broad, at least including: tachometer, instruments, the safe flying in all kinds of weather, provision for rain when developed for general use, radio for navigation and entertainment, automatic temperature regulation, self-starting power system, automatically regulated propeller design (constant or fully hydraulically actuated), fully retractable landing gear, wing doors, and door closer, all controlled automatically, "push button" automatic flight control, radio directed, and simplified manual flight controls, eliminating roller pedals and substituting easily mastered steering wheel controls.

At this point it might be well to discuss briefly the matter of noise, although the cost of an airplane in the category under consideration cannot



Fig. 1. As a basic concept, a streamlined body and wing is invulnerable without the design too small to be fully reinforced within a wing alone. A combination such as shown here has great possible drag.

possibly be performed on any long lift beam because there is nothing with which it may be engaged, except perhaps the subcable.

Certainly the extensive use of the wire and its effect on modern living is a direct result of its value in the use for pleasure or profit. The same cannot be said for existing personnel planes. It is utterly futile to have one on wing capacity or on a single base, for instance. Any such arbitrary standard completely ignores customer acceptance, which is the factor of primary importance affecting probable sales. Costs can only be reduced to an average level by first designing a suitably expensive product which, by virtue of its outstanding value, will create a demand of such proportions as to justify mass production. Obviously, it must be designed so it can be mass-produced—not just cheaply made.

Better aircraft can be made if designers will employ at least a minimum of ingenuity in deriving ways to avoid mechanical difficulties prevalent with aircraft improved according to the strictly traditional pattern. Orthodox design forms are automatically ruled out by many of the latest requirements, which by the unavoidable necessity for obtaining proper economies in maintenance, operation, and operation.

Unless a product is satisfactory in every way, serious engineering failures will seldom justify its serious shortcomings. That it is with engine performance—low engine, engine speed, etc.—which will not compensate for a successful, unworkable cabin. Fuel, air, power, reliability, structural maintenance, and high deceleration make performance a secondary consideration.

Good form and external simplicity have such a profound influence on performance that they are properly regarded as being basic design factors. Both contribute in obtaining maximum drag and low production costs. An airplane design concept, emphasizing these fundamentals to the maximum degree, would consist of a stream-



Chart 1. Showing of wing area with various surface areas maximum lift and velocity wing drag compared to a plain wing.



Fig. 2. In this design, wide range of visibility for pilot and maximum observation of view for passengers are provided, with an interior of plane easily accessible. Also, maximum economy of weight and space are achieved by compactness of arrangement.

lined body and a lifting surface—the maximum simplification of a pure flying wing being impractical (or, as said, a necessity). By rigidly following the basic "streamline" idea, designers will avoid many objectionable features inherent in conventional aircraft, and be able to incorporate the most desirable features in their designs (Fig. 3).

The streamlined design form requires many changes for not obtaining the smoothest and most aerodynamically efficient shape for developing the controls of the airplane. A body having the contour of modern high speed aircraft will maintain maximum lift and will achieve and have minimum parasite drag.

In designing the body, the most logical procedure is (1) to determine the amount of space required to hold the equipment; (2) provide additional baggage space; and (3) remove the engine and propeller unit (mounted in the center of the propeller relative to the front of the body).

Space for the equipment is determined from minimum seating dimensions such as those illustrated in Fig. 2. Additional baggage space is assumed to be 1.5 ft in height, with the engine and propeller unit length (including gear reduction), determined from the space required to accommodate whatever engine is selected to power the craft. Thinking in the cabin, baggage, and power plant arrangement provides a basis for developing its within an aerodynamically suitable space shape. The effect of this arrangement on C/D factor is shown in the balance diagram, Fig. 3.

The streamlined design form makes

possible modern plastic molding; none existing techniques. It is a fortunate coincidence that airplane bodies which are highly efficient aerodynamically are also the simplest to build. The smoother the surface, the easier the parts are to form when advanced production techniques are followed. The parts can be molded from thin sheets of material, built up to any desired thickness, and completed together by high pressure and heat, using recently developed thermoplastic materials.

Body half-sections, wing sections, shells, metal surfaces, and similar large structural elements come from the molding die with perfectly smooth, clean-lined, scratch proof surfaces (see Fig. 4). If the molding materials used are impregnated with extra expensive finishing of the molded surface is completely finished and requires no post work. The mold is subsequently applied to cover any needed or more particular finish—like outside for monocoque forming here—such as outside as various clear plastics, paper, wood veneer, glass fibers, and many other—plus design for molding.

Another advantage for molding is the use of two shells for the body, one inside the other, separated by a well-defined wide space to accommodate structural forming members between them, with thermal and sound treatments fitting the container. The same shell can carry all air conditioning well as wing (like the outer shell, it may be made of fiber-reinforced material, the outer in the case being one shell for exterior).

Consequently, a feature especially characteristic of the monocoque shell is usually apparent from the way the entire body space is made useful. By utilizing solid instead of light metal structural members to take the flying and landing loads is due to the simplicity of the basic design. All loads are concentrated in one central portion.

The molding body shell serving only to give the plane good form and to protect the interior from the elements.

With the preliminary space shape determined, the remaining basic element, the wing, must be designed, and subsequently arranged, relative to the body. One of several innovations emphasizing the monocoque concept is the medium low aspect ratio wing design with its related open and lightened construction (see Fig. 5). Wings of this type have many advantages which is a great credit to the designer. In appearance, they are so superbly suited with low aspect ratio.

Obviously, when comparing wings of identical surface area and span, the one with the largest aspect ratio will have the smallest induced drag. The profile drag, being independent of aspect ratio, remains the same in either case. On the other hand, decreasing the span, if the section keeping the wing chord small, lengthens the surface chord and thus increases a greater portion of the area toward the middle of the span. Likewise, the curved surface in the middle increases in thickness because its length is increased, although the ratio of chord length to chord length may remain the same as for a wing of higher aspect ratio. Here is where some aerodynamic improvement may result by taking advantage of the greater section depth of the shorter span wing.

To reduce wing profile drag to the minimum, it is desirable to make the wing section thin. It cannot be made too thin, however, because there must be sufficient space allowed to accommodate clean, leading gear wheels and fuel tanks, while also providing for light, efficient wing structures. Thus

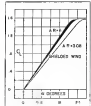


Chart 2. Comparing shape of lift curve for low and high aspect ratio wings and a straight wing.

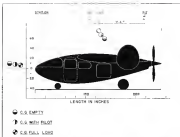


Fig. 3. Balance diagram, showing small effect of varying levels on C/D factor.

we provided considerable bending the extent to which the wing thickness may be reduced. Consequently, the wing profile drag coefficient is likely to be less than it would be for an aircraft having a percentage thickness great enough to obtain an equal span within the shorter chord of a wing—only more efficient higher aspect ratio wing. Regardless of aspect ratio (but for an identical value of the lift coefficient) the reduced drag for a wing will be the same, but the profile drag will be less for the thinner section. The profile drag due area, however, does increase in rapidly in relation to the aspect ratio (see the balance diagram) is increased by reducing the aspect ratio.

To make this point clear, suppose a 1500 lbs. wing has an aspect ratio of 4, its total drag coefficient for C_L in 0.25 is 0.001, compared to 0.001 for a 900 lbs. wing aspect ratio 3.05. Despite its being proportionately thinner, the lower aspect ratio wing provides considerably more space than the higher aspect ratio wing, because its chord is longer. The negligible small difference in the drag of the two wings holds for lift coefficients in the high and average range, where drag actually affects performance. In the higher lift ranges, the low aspect wing drag becomes somewhat more rapidly than it does in the case of higher aspect ratio wings. However, the effect as overall performance in these ranges of lift is not too important.

The wing planform depends upon design considerations which cannot be gone into here because of this detail. The wing will be of-



Fig. 4. Structure of wing section—molding the surface shell prior to being applied to it. Castings for forming members are placed on them but lines of fuselage plan and structural members are located same way. Body half-sections are molded in one piece, with tapered ends and center lines. Fuel and other tanks are placed in the center and structural members are also molded in one piece. (Design, construction, and material of use of this type of process-molding are covered by U. S. Patent 2,331,000 issued to author.)

based greatly by the designer's need for simplified internal structure with the span selected for a particular aspect ratio, the latter also depending upon the predetermined relation of the wing area to the gross weight.

Referring to design simplicity of the medium low aspect ratio planform, there are many arrangements by which wings of this type conform to a new and simplifying to designers who select have had to their disposal sufficient space in which to accommodate six or seven and various combinations of all these, streamlined designs. Good

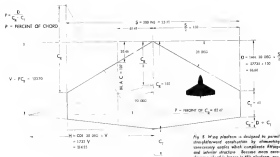


Fig. 8. Wing planform is designed to permit straightforward evaluation by elementary geometry, concepts which comprise all wings and airfoil structure. Because many new designs are of a larger 100 planform, possible C.B. need a review for a given aircraft percentage rather than for a wing of below average size.

ing things into too small a space inevitably results in expensive complexities (200) which increase the cost of production.

Considerable weight may be eliminated as the result of using deep wing sections. Consequently, wing beams and spar structures may be made up of single structural members, possibly stainless steel members spot-welded together, attached to plates welded into the plastic wing shells. Here again, as in the case of the body shell, the wing covering may be made of low density synthetic product or natural material. Much of the internal structure necessitated by critical design (such as ribs) can be eliminated by adding stiffness which are integral with the covering shell.

It is purposely avoiding twist angles in the chord plane, such as eliminating cantilever and dihedral, low production costs, reduce that the opposite are designed into the craft. A perfectly horizontal chord plane dispenses with complicated attachment fittings, hence suspended wings, and other expensive geometrical complications. A practical illustration is in the case of the rear wing, which is at right angles to the fuselage, leaving it and the front wing, as well as a percentage chord line of the wing. Left and right-hand parts can be largely symmetrical, making production cheaper.

A necessary deviation from the normally straight manufacture design,

dictated by manufacturing considerations, is the setting of vertical surfaces to the wing tips. There are many advantages to be gained by their solution. They produce a degree of three dimensional stability unaccomplished by the conventional tail, but, what is more important, lower the tail wing drag by decreasing the induced drag and, consequently, improve the lift curve slope at no extra cost to the overall arrangement (Class I). The medium low speed right wing with root surface able to the wing desirable features of the wing type used here, by penetrating wing tip losses and reducing tip stalling. It is noted that the designer is able to realize in many positive benefits and similar in title.

Location of the wing on the body is

the next step. The high wing position is the most logical, especially for an airplane of this type. The only major advantage to a low wing arrangement is, possibly, a shorter landing gear, but in many cases it is a doubtful advantage. Disadvantages which rule it out are: Relatively poor stability, interference with the field of vision, considerable possibility of damage resulting from accidental contact with the ground, damage to upper surface by "wing washout", interference with passenger entrance and baggage space, and serious deformations in the airframe, especially at large values of the lift coefficient. The mid-wing position eliminates some objection to the low position, but the advantages of the high position are not duplicated by the mid-position.

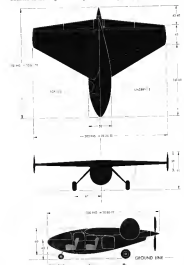
WEIGHT TABULATION	
Group Weight	
Wing group	146 lb.
Body group	414 lb.
Assembling gear group	179 lb.
Power plant group	208 lb.
Fixed equipment group	120 lb.
Total Empty Weight	1,067 lb.
Useful Load:	
Pilot	150 lb.
Passenger 2 adults or 1 adult and 2 children (total at 1 max.)	340 lb.
Baggage	225 lb.
Fuel (15 ft. at cruising)	15 lb.
Oil (3 gal.)	15 lb.
Total Useful Load	845 lb.
Total Loaded Weight	1,912 lb.

Fig. 9. Theoretical dimensional drawings.

Several previously cited qualifications of the ideal airplane are met by the upper wing location. Visibility is increased in the faltered attitude, and the body, being close to the ground, is easily entered by one step up. Further, baggage loading is facilitated; the power section and propeller are effectively isolated from the rest of the airplane; the airplane can be easily serviced and quickly inspected; the low body shape and wing combination is inherently safe, in the event of a crash, the sturdy structure by which the engine is secured, together with the interesting baggage compartment, offer protection to the occupants. The most need of the wing area is in the middle, the airfoil section is deepest there. Consequently a large part of the internal wing structure becomes due to the body structure, thus economizing on weight and utilizing space most effectively. Furthermore, the loads on the engine are concentrated in this area, where the structure is most advantageously arranged to distribute them.

Placement of the wing section farthest in the upper body serves to the extent it is in the design (90%) of the body length) results in an exceptionally smooth airflow over both the wing and the body. As a result of this favorable combination, laminar flow is induced to a degree which cannot reactively be duplicated in poorly designed body shapes and inefficient wing combinations. Continuously smooth surface at various angles of attack is indicated by wind tunnel lift curves showing not only a larger lift coefficient for the high wing combination.

(Turn to page 146)



Class II. Factors of weight.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS		
PERFORMANCE BASED ON 200 HP NORMAL MAXIMUM, 150 HP AT CRUISING RPM, AND FAULT BTRACTED LIFTING GEAR		
VELOCITIES AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES		VELOCITIES IN MPH
ALTITUDE	MAXIMUM	CRUISING
SEA LEVEL	214	214
3000 FEET	214	199
10000 FEET	213	180
20000 FEET	194	150
30000 FEET	166	
		(SERVICE CRUISE)
RATE OF CLIMB		
SEA LEVEL		2100 FPM
3000 FEET		1400 FPM
10000 FEET		1000 FPM
20000 FEET		600 FPM
ABSOLUTE CEILING		
SEANES CEILING		33000 FT
CRUISING WEIGHT FOR MAX. VELOCITY		3000 LBS
MAXIMUM VELOCITY FOR CRUISING WEIGHT		214 MPH
MAXIMUM VELOCITY FOR CRUISING WEIGHT		50 MPH
MAXIMUM VELOCITY FOR 17 = 3000 POUNDS		21 MPH
FOR 17 = MAXIMUM WEIGHT 15 = 3000 POUNDS		136 MPH
FOR LEVEL FLIGHT AND BEST CLIMB WITH VELOCITY		60 MPH
MAXIMUM POWER FOR LEVEL FLIGHT AT SEA LEVEL		50 HP
MAXIMUM 1/2 GROSS		50
DRIFT RANGE 1/2 GROSS MAXIMUM VELOCITY		423
DRIFT RANGE 1/2 GROSS MAXIMUM VELOCITY		540
ANCHORING GEAR EXTENDING		
MAXIMUM VELOCITY AT SEA LEVEL		170 MPH
MAXIMUM 1/2 GROSS		53

Standardized Airframe Assembly Fixtures

By LEE WORLEY, Technical Aircraft Div., Ford Motor & Airplane Corp.

An Allied technical observer reveals how Germans used shock clamps, tubing and support fittings for all types of planes—from fighters to 200,000-lb. flying boats.

WHEN THE ALLIES invaded Germany they were accompanied by industrial investigators who were searching for Nazi war secrets. Among their investigations, and those who followed after VE Day, were specialists from various industries including aviation, photos, textiles, chemicals, etc.

As one of the aircraft representatives, I had the opportunity of making away of the German aircraft plants and of observing their engineering and manufacturing techniques. The first plants visited were Focke-Wulf and Heinkel in the Bremen area. In the latter plants operated by these two companies the same type of airframe assembly fixtures were noted. These fixtures were simple in design, consisting of ball-joint construction using steel clamps, cast support bases and steel tubes. They seemed to be adequate for the most jig requirements for rigidity in all planes, open spans, low tail and quick assembly to ac-

commodate any structural component. Containing our investigation, we moved to Hindenburg and from there visited the main aircraft plant of Heinkel and Junkers at Paderborn. Here again we found the same type of assembly fixtures using the cast clamp and support fittings. At this point, it was felt that these fixtures were worth further investigation to determine if the cost stress had been standardized and if they were in use by the entire German aircraft industry. This proved to be true not only in Germany, but in the occupied countries where German aircraft production was augmented.

The cast fittings, completely mechanical in standard drawings, were available from stock from several sources. These standardized assembly fixtures were so designed that the fittings required in a wing jig would also be suitable for the fuselage jig structure for a biplane, monoplane, or flying boat hull. Also, with the wide

variety of standard cast fittings available it was possible to assemble any arrangement of tubes in any type of jig, either single or double beam.

Given below is a description of the assembly jig details taken from the notes and information collected during visits to various aircraft plants. The information, however, does not cover the complete design, especially as to the sizes of tubes and number of different types of fittings used. It will, however, serve to give a good general idea of how the standardization was accomplished.

Standard Tube Sizes: On the German standard sheets obtained, only five sizes of tubes are listed as steel and for assembly fixtures. These are 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, and 48 mm diameter with wall thickness varying from 3.5 to 5.0 mm. Only annealed grade steel tubes are used (Tube length not standardized). The five mm holes appear to be adequate for clamped via cast fixture. This is borne out by the fact that a hull for a flying boat of approximately 200,000 lb gross weight was assembled in a jig using tubes within the five sizes. Meanwhile, on the other hand, we observed in one night even of labor ranging from 24 to 30 mm diameter used in frames six mm were considered standard.

Standard Cast Fittings: In order to clamp together different size tubes and at different angles to form the basic framework for any type or size of assembly jig, many standardized cast steel fittings were used. These fittings were, to a great extent, simple or partial designs having the clamping surface splined parallel to the tube axis to give a better grip on the tube wall. In some plants the clamping fits were oriented so the final location by drilling and inserting a taper dowel pin through the top part of the casting and the tube wall, while in other plants took welding the clamp to the tube was preferred. The fittings listed below were available in sizes to fit most of the standard tube sizes.

1. Flat clamp, plain.
2. Flat clamp with attachment ear flange.
3. Angle clamp, plain, for attachment of tubes of diameter in one plane and at right angles.
4. Angle clamp, for attachment of

tubes of different diameters, in one plane and at right angles.

5. Angle clamp, for attachment of tubes of different diameters, in one plane and at right angles, incorporating lag for different diameters.

6. Cross clamp, for clamping tubes in two planes at right angle.

7. Flanged clamp, for attachment of work supports, etc.

8. Tuck clamp, may be used as item 7 above or for attachment of frames to base support.

9. Lock clamp, half clamp with provision for attachment, at any angle, of work support or bearing member.

10. Swivel block, used as a spacer between two vertical support tubes and having provisions for different angular positions for horizontal members.

11. Frame support, fittings available in several types for large or small jig frames.

12. Steel bracing, for attachment of diagonal tube bracing to frame support.

Standard Machine Fittings: In addition to the standardized tubes and cast fittings it was also necessary to provide other parts for assembly of the jig frames. Some of these fittings are:

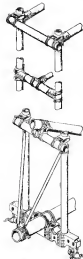
1. Steel end, plain, for 40 mm diameter brass tubes.
2. Steel end, adjustable, for 40 mm diameter brass tubes.
3. Ball joint, adjustable self-aligning jig support.
4. The drive clamp, for attachment of ball foot to jig foundation.
5. Castored roller, for convenience in moving jigs.

Special Fixtures: There are certain fixtures which must be designed for each application. These consist of work supports, attachment points and large beams. Standardization of such parts is almost impossible for the entire industry, although it was noted that several individual companies had made some progress along this line to meet their own requirements.

The accompanying illustration, reproduced from German standard sheets, show a number of the cast fitting details and perspective views of designs examples of several jig frame assemblies, including the standardized adjustable support fittings.

There are many advantages of the knock-down type of fixture over the permanent welded type, especially when the quantity of components to be made is low. Some of these advantages are:

1. Reduced time required for design and drafting of assembly fixture.
2. For basic structure, the tool designer merely selects from a standard book,



Detail drawings from original German catalogs show assembly of various jig work stands from standardized parts. Fixtures made from such parts were used not only throughout Germany but in plants operated in occupied countries.

the fittings required, rather than outline drawing calling out the standard fittings. The work supports, large bearings and attachment points are the only parts requiring special design for each application.

2. Ideally suited for experimental work and low quantity production, but not limited by the number of components to be assembled.
3. Standard cast fittings completely machined and adjustable supports available from stock from outside sources.
4. Never adjustment of any part of

jig when assembly to accommodate design changes.

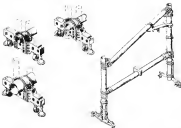
5. Knockdown due to high percentage of salvages. Almost 100% of the tubes and standard fittings may be re-used for reuse in assembly fixtures for other components. Salvaged parts not immediately required on assembly are stored in the stock room for future requirements. The airplane manufacturer will, in a short time, accommodate a sufficient quantity of all type parts to accommodate his experimental requirements.

The above is very much in contrast with our present welded structure which requires that heavy wall tubing be cut and filed in cylinders for a purpose. By work salvages consisting of a number of short tubes, which are cut from the assembled fixture with a cutting torch.

With the vast contribution in aircraft production, industry must assist to overcome the advantages offered by the knock down type of assembly fixtures over the present permanent welded type, specially designed and constructed for each component. A coordinated program, sponsored by the aircraft manufacturers, for standardizing assembly fixture details would, without doubt, prove economically worth while if the available information is carefully studied for simplification and reduction of parts required. Standardization of assembly fixtures has the same relative importance as standardization of aircraft parts. Consequently by standardizing existing standardized jig fittings would encourage the establishment of reliable supply sources where all parts might be covered as stock items, available for immediate delivery.



Standardized and adjustable fittings permitted designers to set up a wide variety of assembly fixtures having high capacity rates. Such fixtures could be put to other work or large production assemblies.



Three types of standardized jig support fittings used by Germans are shown at left with use of shock clamps and tubing shown at right.

Launching Aircraft Electrically

By M. F. JONES, Design Engineer, Transportation & Operations Div.,
Wingless Aircraft Corp.

New modified takeoff system shows ability to get larger payloads out of present or future airports.

GRAVE BELIEFS MAY NOT BE launched by electric catapults—electropuls—after a takeoff run of only 500 ft. with an thrust-out to passengers. Two powerful electropuls, employing a unique form of linear electric motor having a very low inertia characteristic, have been designed and built for the U. S. Navy. Both models have been installed on Naval Airports and tested extensively to verify the capacity and other operating features. These tests included a large number of "deadload" accelerations, or maximum runs, followed by a series of actual flying landings of military aircraft.

First of two test designs, Type XRE, is at Quantico Field, Philadelphia Navy Yard. The second, Type XE-2, is at the Naval Air Test Center, Princeton, N.J. It was built as a light but sturdy, for launching very high speed aircraft including jet-propelled and subsonic types. It has made greater capacity than the XRE built for takeoff speed and rate of acceleration which can be increased. The largest payload launched to date in the XRE PB (Army's B-30). The acceleration and thrust indicate that it can launch the largest payloads which the Navy operates, except giant flying boats of the Main deck. This includes the heavy bombers such as the PB 432

(Army's B-30) as well as the largest transport planes. It can launch medium weight planes at speeds well above takeoff requirements of any known aircraft with the possible exception of some experimental subsonic or guided missiles. The industrial mechanism effective launching speed is about 100 mph.

While these electropuls employ the same basic operating principle—the linear induction motor—the two designs differ in many respects. In the description which follows the acronym referred to is the XE-2 except where other designs are mentioned.

The complete electropuls equipment consists of two principal parts:

1. The linear induction motor which converts electrical energy into mechanical work in a form suitable for producing a rapid acceleration of an aircraft during its takeoff run.

2. The power generating station for supplying the electrical energy needed to permit the linear motor.

The linear motor is similar electrically to the ordinary rotating induction motor except that it is not instead of a rotor. As an ordinary induction motor the linear motor has (1) a "primary" winding to which the electric power is applied, and (2) a "secondary" winding to which currents are induced.

In any induction motor the primary windings may be either on the moving or the stationary member. In the electropuls the primary windings are on the moving member, which is the shuttle car and the secondary windings are on the stationary member, which is the track, or, in active track. The use of moving primary windings involves current collecting shoes on the shuttle car. Nevertheless, the moving primary is found simpler and more practical than an scheme where the secondary windings are on the stationary member.

The linear induction motor was chosen because, for a limited thrust, it has two very important features without which the electropuls appears impractical. These are:

1. A very high power output in relation to the weight of moving parts.

2. No mechanical drive is required as the propulsive force is developed directly at the air gap between the primary and secondary cores.

The XE-2 shuttle car weighs 4600 lb., and an adjusted and estimated it develops a thrust (over 17,000 ft. or 37 times its own weight). This thrust is substantially constant for all speeds from zero to 320 mph, at which speed the car develops 10,000 hp, or 5.17 hp per lb. of shuttle car.

These figures are quite spectacular when compared with other electrically powered vehicles. For hydroelectric output purposes a ratio of thrust to weight of 3.7 is an average speed, but with the electropuls the ratio is 5.17. For the electropuls was built, this is a practical and effective design. A better ratio of thrust to weight, possibly up to 56 or 64, appears feasible.

The active track member is laid on a concrete track on the core surface at level with that of the runway. It is composed of 75 sections, each 15 ft. long, for a total length of 1,125 ft. From the starting point, or zero mark, 1,000 ft. of the track is designed for acceleration and the remainder for braking, which is done electrically by reversing the power conversion.

Secondary windings are spaced every 10 ft., but their resistance is progressively decreased in four steps along the accelerating track by use of sections of different resistivity for the slot bars and connections of the cage winding. This stepped resistance is a very important factor in maintaining the thrust force con-

stant in the speed increase. Analysis of collection and other test data, as well as the absence of any surge, or even perceptible changes in acceleration when riding is a plane during takeoff, gives convincing evidence that the motive force is maintained substantially constant at all speeds.

For the braking portion of the track from 1,000 to 1,125 ft. the cage gives a high resistance—approximately 195% higher than the starting step.

The active track consists of the following main parts:

1. The secondary rail with its windings.

2. Running rails, including support rails to restrain shuttle car from lifting during acceleration or braking periods.

3. Copper collectors and system for three phase power.

4. Two three phase line conductors for bus feeder system with a series of taps to the collector rails.

5. A supporting frame structure in sliding means to hold the sliding sections in alignment, plus adjustable supporting jack screws for concrete leveling.

The shuttle car is about 25 ft. wide, 12 ft. long and only 5 ft. high above the track core. The accompanying cross-section drawing shows construction of the shuttle car and active track. The air power required amounts to about 12,000 hp during a launching run, though maximum duration of this load is only about 15 sec. A small amount of air power is needed to return the car to the starting point, other than an air power is used and the rest is recovered.

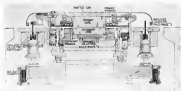
Under these conditions it is found possible to use a Pratt & Whitney Double Wasp Engine in prime mover, to show enough waste energy in a device of reasonable size to carry this short time peak load. As direct coupling of the aircraft engine to the linear flywheel set appears impractical, an electric drive consisting of a 750 kw, 350 v. dc generator and corresponding dc motor, is introduced between the prime mover and flywheel.

The power station equipment consists of two major power units, main motor or auxiliary motor, and control apparatus. Major units are:

1. Prime mover and consisting of aircraft engine and main dc generator which is driven through 2:1 reduction gear by engine motor.

2. Flywheel unit-generator and consisting of flywheel, as generator and dc motor used to accelerate flywheel.

Auxiliary machines include a gas



Gen. modified drawing of XE-2 linear induction motor and shuttle car showing mechanical and interconnection of electrical elements.

oil engine-driven auxiliary power plant furnishing 125 v. direct current for control and driving an exciter unit, an air compressor, and other accessories.

Control apparatus includes a number of other items the more important of which are:

1. Control stand for aircraft engine.

2. Main electrical control stand.

3. Two groups of quick-acting electric power-switching opening devices (two-type main switches) (electric contact). One group is used for connecting or disconnecting the linear motor, either for forward or reverse power. The other group is for the 250 v. dc power switching which includes excitation for the dc generator and dc power to the shuttle car for fuel heating.

4. Regulator panel.

5. Instrument panel.

6. Two auxiliary control stands, as track stand, for hand control of shuttle car and relaying signals to the power station.

The power station equipment is housed in an underground concrete building beside the electropuls runway, 650 ft. from the starting end. A concrete tunnel connects the power station to the active track, the end of the active track where power feeder lines are connected to the bus bar feeder system on the track. The power station has three main compartments: one for the prime mover and exciter, one for the flywheel motor-generator unit, and the third for the control or operating room.

The load plants and amplifiers, the plant is to be located under its own wheels. The shuttle car has a very short wheel while riding the rails.

Planes leaving on wheels, such as subsonic and rocket, a launching track is used so that the plane and engine are carried on the flywheel rail.

The method of obtaining the speed of the shuttle car is to change the length of takeoff run. The normal control cables were a range of takeoff run lengths from 150 to 1,000 ft. in increments of 50 ft. Full positive force is used for all landings.

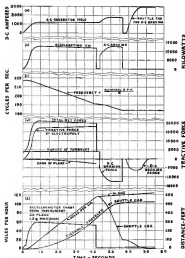
In all electropuls landings the plane is held back until the force is applied to that propeller or jet thrust cannot start the run prematurely. The brake also requires an initial release to avoid a jerk at start and to insure that it remains in position on the few fittings of the shuttle car and plane. On the XE-2 launching is obtained by a speed rail built into the track just behind the shuttle car at the starting position. The hold back function is performed by the XE-2's "hold back" mechanism which includes a calibrated steel plate that breaks when engaged to a force magnet in case of the maximum possible propeller thrust.

With the plane braked and the flywheel in the power station running at full speed, the electropuls officer signals the pilot to bring his engine up to full power. When the pilot has completed, he gives the ready signal and the electropuls officer then gives the launch signal which is received by the operator at the control stand in the power station. The whole launching cycle from the point on to release, acceleration, including braking the shuttle car to a dead stop. After a typical launching the flywheel unit is automatically accelerated to full speed, which requires about 2 min.

The electropuls system is not applied with full strength instantly. On the XE-2 requires nearly a full second for this force to build up to the maximum value. After about 1 sec there is force sufficient to break the



Modified PB 432 pulled in accelerated takeoff at Wingless electropuls after power plant has launched. At end of only 100 ft. the plane is airborne at 110 mph. PB 432 electropuls is capable of launching five engine bombers, giving design capable of handling much larger ones.



Graphical presentation of electrocapillary action during leaching. (a) shows solid curved baseline; (b) shows porous steel; (c) represents energy drain time (symbol); (d) shows reaction times; and (e) shows work coefficient, time times at 0.05.

steel ring on the hold back unit and at this instant the takeoff run starts. No sharp jerk or surge is experienced, and therefore, accelerations up to 1.0 when fins applied, involve no discomfort to seated swimmers.

When shuttle car and pliers have traveled the distance required for the specified takeoff speed, as determined from the calibration chart, the accelerating power is cut off automatically. This automatic cutoff is obtained by using local currents which flow through the tap connections from the feeder line back to collector rails for control purposes. The tap current rises sharply as the car passes each of these taps. The current in the selected tap selector is relayed in the power station, and thus intervenes to power.

Braking power is applied automatically immediately after accelerating power is cut off, giving a very powerful braking action which renders the electric car at least as high as 6 G. This air braking power is cut off by means of an adjustable time element relay which has been set according to chart. Setting of this relay is such as to prevent air to cut the power off at the exact instant when the car reaches top speed. This setting is purposely made too great so the car of the longer runs and too small in the shorter runs so that the car will always come toward the midpoint of the track. Dynamic or air braking is then applied to bring the car to a dead stop automatically.

Launching a P-08 would involve the

Following: Prior to the launching the officer in charge of outposts operations obtains this information—

1. Plane takeoff weight—0,400 lb.
2. Estimated net thrust of jet—1,500 lb. This is the amount left to help accelerate the plane after deducting allowance for rolling resistance and air drag with 30 deg. flaps.
3. Desired air speed at takeoff—115 mph.
4. Surface wind velocity—practically zero.

The officer is also informed that the plane is equipped with a recording accelerometer and that moving pictures and 8" x 10" photographs are to be made. He consults the calibration charts based on the standard tests of the outgull and finds this plane requires the following control settings:

1. Distance selective drive, Position 28: The chart shows that should you get a speed of 125 mph, and as there is no appreciable surface wind velocity, the drum is set on this position. This will give a takeoff run of about 330 ft.
2. Accelerating time element relay, 4.8 sec: This is a safety feature included in the system to interrupt the accelerating power if for any reason the distance control has not functioned as scheduled.

3. AC braking time delay relay, 1.25 sec. This is less than the time required to stop the shuttle car so when the air power is cut off the car is permitted to coast forward until the dynamic or dc braking is applied.

4. Chronograph, bar position 287 ft. This bar starts timing contacts for the Alford chronograph used to measure landing speed. It is placed beside the track so that a projecting bar on the car strikes and momentarily closes three equally spaced contact devices.

Powerline markers are started up about 15 min. before the appointed time of launching. This allows 5 min. to warm up the aircraft engine, 5 min. to attach the dyednet set from rear to full speed, leaving 3 min. margin for standing. During this time the plane is harnessed to the shackle with handle and hold back line. The nose wheel of the plane rests on the track just past ahead of the shackle bar. The towing handle power is in front of the towing bar, the hook is in rear setting of the shackle, and towline wraps on such side as towing bar, on the under side of the wheel at the front end.

The line of towing force passes just above the center of gravity of the plane and thus tends to hold the nose wheel down against the track.

When a turbojet is running at full power the stress in change goes the signal to launch. The stress of the one occurs a second or so later when the signal has been transmitted to and counted by the operator in the power system, and the electrojet force has built up to a value sufficient to knock the steel ring in the ball back, and

The accompanying graph shows the action of the electrojet during the launching. Zero time on the graph is the instant when the 250 v. d.c. power is applied to the field magnet windings of the accelerator. The zero power counts from the so generator is the shutoff are are closed a moment earlier but no so power is developed until the ball current is closed.

As shown by the graphs, the build-up of the field current during the first second is shown by graph (a), so the kilowatt load on the generator is shown by graph (b). The load on the six generators causes the flywheel set to slow down so that the frequency of the six power decreases as shown by graph (c). The inactive force developed by the shaft set is shown by graph (d). Torque of the turbine, drag of the plane and the total active forces producing acceleration are also shown, in the group of graphs under (e). The work resulting from these forces is shown in graph (f). Acceleration is shown as measured by the accelerometer mounted on the

The speed and distance graphs are calculated from the accelerometer chart but the higher speed portions of these curves are verified by speed measurements with the Alambert chronograph. Note the pause in the acceleration rate at about 0.1 sec. This is explained as a momentary clacking by the hold back line, as the plane's initial motion is taking up the slack in the system. At about 0.2 sec. the hook broke and the takeoff run started. It should be noted that no appreciable increase in the length of takeoff run can be observed to the greatest build up of the accelerating rate as the total travel during this build up is only about 18 ft.

Up to the present time the electro-pump has been applied, or seriously considered, only as a special assisted takeoff device. It has not come into direct competition with the hydraulic types catapult for shipboard use. In the range of capacity and speed for which it has been developed, the hydrostatic design provides an excellent solution. As the speed and capacity requirements increase, however, it appears to lose effectiveness and economic efficiency.



Shells are and section of inner molar beak of alveoloph. Coronal portion of tooth (1/2 in wide area at Washington inner molar section). Substantially spread (projected) elements are secondary (small) teeth and eggs. Primary (large) teeth and alveoloph are on outer side of 5/2 in. deep shells are. No. 10 and outside of eggs (shells) are shown (shells) only to present the basic (inner) of the shell.

The electrolyte, however, has no apparent limitations in speed capacity within the range of requirements for new foreruns. The only fault that seems to be maximum rate of acceleration, which due to the weight of the starter car, has a practical limit of about 3 G, near the normal limit of stress on pilot and plane. The electrolyte gives no effectiveness as the compressions. With the compression used and weight of aircraft it was

reasonable to expect that electric catapults eventually may become the output choice for the larger space aircraft carriers.

- mainly related problem of loading should be considered, for unless a plane can land so as to impart then no advantage in being able to take off from it. If the objective is to make passenger planes at an acceleration of 1 G, some means of braking at a similar rate when landing should be found. From the published data of the most advanced designs of turbo-jet aircraft regarding landing distance and stall speeds (assuming landing speed = $1.2 \times$ stall speed) the savings or effective decelerating rate appear to be less than 1 G even when reverse propeller thrust is used. Unless this can be very materially improved the application of electrodynamics depends on the use of some form of structure or

This structure has led to some state of the electronic relayed equipment: a decelerating device to reduce the landing run to about the same length as the takeoff run. The scheme consists in (1) accelerating the shuttle up to almost the speed of the landing plane by means of electronic time controls, (2) capturing, by radio waves, on the shuttle run, an aircraft

Spotwelding Technique For Primary Structures

PART I

By FREDERICK S. DEVER, Spotwelding Supervisor, Ryan Aeronautical Co.

Stressing the growing value of spotwelds for the aircraft industry, Supervisor Dever analyzes pertinent structural design considerations and details basic preparatory steps for this fast and flexible fabrication process . . . First part of a two-part series.

PROGRESS OF SPOTWELDING IN primary fabrication is relatively new in the aircraft industry. Spotwelding has been used, in the past, for joining non-structural parts and for temporary bolting of parts prior to riveting or fuselage riddling. However, during the past decade, its employment has broadened, with achievement of a position that has successful application in many primary structures. This has come about because of increased knowledge of equipment and its use, thus improving shear strength and consistency of spotwelds.

Process specifications which basically govern the manufacturing procedure are those issued by the Army and Navy Procurement Sections. As first written, these specifications called spotwelding to a considerable extent,

limiting the production applications. This was because equipment then available was not completely reliable, its fast electrical circuits, among parts, and relay demands controlled and useful mechanisms. Also, spotwelding facilities were nonexistent. Hence, its operation desirable to prove process before releasing requirements.

With increased use of the method and accumulation of service data, it was readily foreseen, at Ryan Aeronautical Co., that the technique could be utilized in earliest advantage. It is fast, economical, flexible, adds no weight to the structure, and is perfectly bulky details in joining sections exposed to the elements. There is no residual porosity, and the surface exposed may be left to a maximum variation of only 0.01 in.



Thin sheets and wires are quickly and economically fabricated by spotwelding.

Information may be stored almost on one side of the sheet by having a combination of enclosed electrodes. Variety of electrodes which may be used make the process so flexible that even polished sheet can be spotwelded without seriously affecting the fine finish. And another advantage is that three or more sheets can be spotwelded together—made possible because the process depends upon development of maximum resistance at inner edges of the sheets.

Since strength of the spotweld must necessarily be a shear function, it follows that the design of the parts to be welded may make or break the resultant assembly as far as satisfactory service operation is concerned. While it is difficult to list any given set of guidelines as a criterion for good design, the following suggestions, developed at our company, should produce desirable results:

1. Leads to be applied should be stress loads, because spotwelds inherently will develop focal points of stress concentration at the edges of the weld and inner faces of the sheets. If tension or single leads are applied.

2. Tension loadings should never be used because strengths developed in tension are erratic and accordingly are not reliable.

3. Compression loadings are satisfactory, provided the design will not allow the spotweld to be placed in tension as a result of shifting or movement of the component loading. An assembly inside from light gauge material demands special care to insure that the stress does not enter in a plane which will cause buckling, thus the spotweld loading may change from shear to tension.

4. Single edge distances must be maintained—accuracy for two sections: (a) To have a sufficient area, over which the pressure may be applied, surrounding the spotweld, and (b) to have an adequate amount of material around it so that the stresses can be carried over and around the next spotweld area.

Required edge distance will vary, depending upon type and thickness of material. It must be remembered that as material thickness increases, diameter of the spotweld must be increased to meet minimum required shear loading. Spotweld diameters for different metal thicknesses and minimum edge distances are given in Figs. 1 and 2.

Patterns (spot groupings) are of great importance in the design of spotweld structures. They are similar to rivet patterns and spacing used to obtain high joint efficiency, and can be divided into three rough classifications:

1. Single row. Here, a single row of spotwelds is used, with a definite center-to-center dimension. This joint pattern will require a minimum of overlapping of sheets. The overlap will be determined by material thickness used, which, in turn, through maximum shear strengths required, will determine other dimensions such as spotweld diameter and edge distance. Center-to-center spacings and joint efficiency graphs giving recommended dimensions are shown in Fig. 3.

2. Double row. This design requires a greater overlap of material, but joint efficiency will be from 85 to 100% if the spotweld spacings given in Fig. 4 are used. It is often good practice to station the double row pattern over the single row pattern.

3. Double row staggered. This design requires a greater overlap of material, but joint efficiency will be from 85 to 100% if the spotweld spacings given in Fig. 4 are used. It is often good practice to station the double row pattern over the single row pattern.

Materials which can be spotwelded are almost unlimited, although some developing extreme hardness as a result of heat treatment may present difficulties rendering spotwelding unreliable—such as X40Cr or 4340 steel. Because of the natural reaction of these in hardening state, with residual stresses and extreme thermal stresses, formation of sound and uniform spots would not be possible. Aluminum alloys and the stainless, low carbon, and other alloy steels can be spotwelded in satisfactory spotwelding. There are, however, a number of factors in the treatment of these materials:

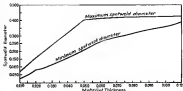


Fig. 1 Chart showing minimum and maximum spotweld diameter for various metal thicknesses.

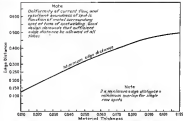


Fig. 2 Graph of maximum edge distance for various metal thicknesses.

During the past few years, spotwelding of striking plates or lips in armor plate has been accomplished with considerable success. Because of the advancement in this field, many spotweld technicians believe that with research and development many more alloy steels could be spotwelded—plans now being actively employed, and a specific subject of investigation at the Ryan.

Materials having resistance to equal value can be spotwelded even though their chemical composition is not the same, although it is preferable to weld materials of similar composition. With stainless steels we find that different stainless will vary according to element composition.

The foremost step is the determining factor in developing strength of the spotweld. For this reason, the designer must remember that a wide variation in sheet thickness is not desirable, but even only a small proportion of total

strength of the thicker member can be utilized. Having given as much as possible sheets for uniformity, protection, rapid production, and needs to prevent critical spotwelding conditions. Areas of 15 to 1 thickness ratio between two sheets should not be exceeded.

In the scheme of a design manual, the designer should consider the production time for dimensions and determine necessary to use existing spotwelding equipment. This is sound practice because, while pipe construction may be well within the capacity of the machine, sufficient lead time may not be available. Hence, the designer should consider the time and cost of the machine and the time and cost of the machine and the time and cost of the machine.

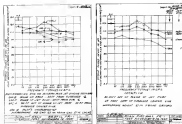


Fig. 18

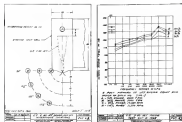


Fig. 19

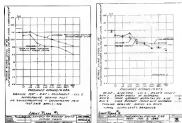


Fig. 20

passenger cabin unit, whereas the noise of the same engine working with the 100 jet at full power is 120 db. The 1200-2400 cycle engine level, pump from 90 to 112 db in the two cases respectively. This plane has no sound-proofing and it is therefore not surprising that the pilots' compartment should indicate an overall level of 118 db, with the 1200-2400 cycle engine intensity at 90 db with both engines operating.

Lightplane No. 1 is the test case of the popular type and it is well to note that, in Fig. 58A, this small, unarmored vessel indicates an overall level, on ground "warm-up" of 114 db at 1200 rpm and 115 db at 2400 rpm. The 1200-2400 cps noise levels were 98 and 97 db respectively. Sound-proofing would materially aid the pilot's comfort, especially if some of the large rear window areas could be treated or covered with a soft sheeted material.

Since Converter tests made upon lightplane No. 2 some months ago indicated a similar situation. The bolt Aircraft Co. indicated Converter aid in determining the soundproofing benefits of several. Such standards for 40-hp engines. Fig. 30B indicates that the overall noise level of 140 db obtained with short strokes was relatively unaffected by the mufflers, probably because the predominant noise was largely due to the propeller. In the 1200-2400 cycle engine, however, a slight reduction from 95 db to 90 db was effected.

To confine still further the aircraft structural engineers looking for noise and silence to the jet of tomorrow, let a glance at Fig. 30 and 31 assume him as anxious may just be beginning.

At the request of the Swiss Aircraft Co., General engineers made some measurements in their Sea King test cell of an Allison-built General Electric 1-48 jet engine. Fig. 48A shows the important superplane features on this test and Fig. 48B and 51 the noise levels taken inside and outside the test cell. Note the high intensity of noise level in Fig. 48B existing in the test cell at Stage 1, approximately 6 db above of the exposed jet engine.

This sound level varied from 124 db at 72% power to 127 db at 100% power at the 1800-2600 cycle engine. Undoubtedly the test cell environment is added somewhat to this high noise intensity and in actual practice the normal cockpit noise and muscle would with the high frequency sound. Fig. 41A indicates that as much as 128 db of overall noise may exist normal to, and 16 ft. from, the test pipe opening. The sound spectrum is about 50,

that is, almost pure "white noise". On Fig. 41B may be seen the decrease of noise received in the test pipe out from 127 db, to 122 db, and to 115 db with increasing distances of 10, 20, and 30 ft. This, just about checks the theory that sound decreases "inversely as the square of the distance." The sound plane assumed 90° of the exhaust jet at the forward 114 db jet is at 180°; deg. from the forward axis of the plane, or 225 deg. each side of the all thrust line. The overall noise at this point was 125 db at a 30-ft. distance.

Sound absorption would mean little if a material were not available to reduce the "ground race". The use of large two and four engine planes in flight tests are expensive, however, and only check tests are advisable as the completed article.

Fig. 41A indicates the noise source levels as obtained on an experimental plane when flown with no soundproof-

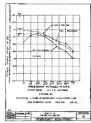


Fig. 41

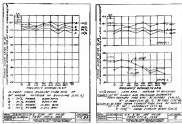


Fig. 42

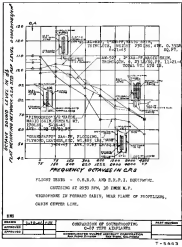


Fig. 43

ing in the passenger cabin. The takeoff points of each a multi-engine transport give some emotional concern, when it is realized that the B25 covered, and B26 B27 at the 1200-2000 rpm range, and yet the B26 is suitable levels for engine use. Even the four propellers' manufacturing sound 184 db of overall tone.

Fig 47 indicates the difference that exists in the bare metal noise level when the left or right main engines are shut down. Removal of No. 2 propeller power, which in operation resulted in propeller "slap" high above the cabin floor, quieted the noise approximately 6 db overall and throughout most of the cabin spectrum, more than did the feathering of the No. 3 propeller, which applies impulsion to the lower right side of the floor.

An interesting study has been made of several Convair C-42s, unmodified during or after the War, with the re-

sults shown in Fig 48. No attempt was made on any of the four planes to give the sound-treated muffling treatment. Most of the soundproofing was incidental in other equipment or was a consequence to exposure in utility. In "Grandpappy's" "Trinity" model of the B26 B27, for instance, the use of buffer and hard-surfaced surfaces, together with the soundproofed air sum in Fig 48, caused the soundproofing weight to rise.

The slope of the "Grandpappy's" sound-treated curve of Fig 48, however, from an overall level of 131 db at 2000 rpm cruise, to 96 db at the 75-100 rpm cruise, is difficult to meet, even on transports of considerably less horsepower. It will be noticed that similar Liberator type planes, with 2-1800 rpm engines operating at 2000 rpm cruise, exhibited lower overall levels, but ap-

proximately 20 db higher noise level in the 1200-2000 rpm range. "Grandpappy" was probably one of the quietest military craft of its power class.

To properly appraise the noise levels to be expected tomorrow in "Grandpappy's" propellerless, that is, in six-toned in which country has been combined with luxury in passenger comfort, one must know more about the actual noise levels existing in planes now being operated. Little objection is being made to the noise levels of current aircraft at normal cruising speeds, so possibly today's noise spectrum may set the "baseline standard" for tomorrow.

Curves normally constructed with noise and to 87 db at the 1200-2000 rpm cruise is difficult to meet, even on transports of considerably less horsepower. It will be noticed that similar Liberator type planes, with 2-1800 rpm engines operating at 2000 rpm cruise, exhibited lower overall levels, but ap-

proximately 20 db higher noise level in the 1200-2000 rpm range. "Grandpappy" was probably one of the quietest military craft of its power class. To properly appraise the noise levels to be expected tomorrow in "Grandpappy's" propellerless, that is, in six-toned in which country has been combined with luxury in passenger comfort, one must know more about the actual noise levels existing in planes now being operated. Little objection is being made to the noise levels of current aircraft at normal cruising speeds, so possibly today's noise spectrum may set the "baseline standard" for tomorrow.

Curves normally constructed with noise and to 87 db at the 1200-2000 rpm cruise is difficult to meet, even on transports of considerably less horsepower. It will be noticed that similar Liberator type planes, with 2-1800 rpm engines operating at 2000 rpm cruise, exhibited lower overall levels, but ap-

proximately 20 db higher noise level in the 1200-2000 rpm range. "Grandpappy" was probably one of the quietest military craft of its power class. To properly appraise the noise levels to be expected tomorrow in "Grandpappy's" propellerless, that is, in six-toned in which country has been combined with luxury in passenger comfort, one must know more about the actual noise levels existing in planes now being operated. Little objection is being made to the noise levels of current aircraft at normal cruising speeds, so possibly today's noise spectrum may set the "baseline standard" for tomorrow.

Bibliography

1. In addition to the list bibliography provided by the EAC research group, the following list of acoustic sources has been found very helpful in the study in the preparation of this paper.
2. General Acoustics:
 - (a) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (b) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (c) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (d) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (e) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (f) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (g) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (h) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (i) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (j) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (k) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (l) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (m) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (n) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (o) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (p) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (q) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (r) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (s) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (t) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (u) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (v) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (w) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (x) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (y) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (z) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
3. Acoustic Sources:
 - (a) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (b) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (c) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (d) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (e) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (f) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (g) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (h) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (i) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (j) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (k) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (l) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (m) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (n) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (o) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (p) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (q) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (r) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (s) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (t) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (u) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (v) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (w) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (x) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (y) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.
 - (z) Smith, R. E., *Acoustics in Man and Machine*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949.

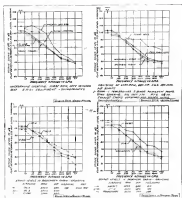


Fig. 48

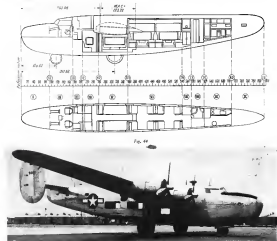


Fig. 49

PRACTICAL ENGINEERING OF ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT

PART IV



Fig. 1. Piasecki PA-30 helicopter, showing lift obtained in rotor fixed wing panel in glau lateral stability. Also seen are surface lift and rotors.

Commencing with fundamentals for determination of correct balance and stability as obtained from tests and analyses of early autogyros, this presentation details the application of these concepts to latest types of rotorcraft.

IN O'Donnell's *Engineering Theory of the Rotors*, the influence of balance variation is given, for this type of rotary wing aircraft, as an angle with respect to rotor control—rotor position of rotation at the plane of rotation. These practical forms of rotorcraft were operated as an autogyro in event of power plant failure, the data obtained, over a number of years, on allowable balance variation for a number of dif-

ferent type autogyros is considered applicable to this entire category of rotary wing aircraft. All considerations of balance and stability will be treated here with relation to craft equipped with flexible types of rotors. For example, rotors having pitch or other means providing for blade rotation, inasmuch as the general rotational path.

In the older fixed-wing type auto-

gyros, it was found that both the fixed wing and horizontal tail surfaces exerted an influence on allowable balance variation of these craft. Limits of allowable balance variation were, for the tri-helicopter condition, a slow, power-off, steady glide, with no tendency for the craft to roll into a left-side or fall off to one side or the other, while, for the mono-helicopter condition of balance, the craft was considered satisfactory if power-off landings could be effected at speeds of 40 mph or less. But, if given indicated results of a number of tests, taking into account both the effect of fixed wing and tail surfaces. However, since the fixed-wing type aircraft is not now generally in use, it will be stated that an average angle between C.G. and rotor control of 1.9 deg. was found satisfactory for the mono-helicopter condition, while the angle increased to 3.0 deg., for the tri-helicopter condition. The average data are no theoretical values, but are derived from flight tests of different craft (right) for the tri-helicopter balance, six for the mono-helicopter, and were used in the design of fixed-wing autogyros of the early '50s, which demanded many thousands of hours flying time.

In going to the autogyro, or fixed-wing autogyro, the influence of fixed wing on autogyro balance was automatically eliminated, leaving only the location of rotorcraft C.G. with respect to rotor control as the main variable.

All autogyros without an out-of-the-axis rotorcraft

with aerodynamic tail surfaces having some secondary effect. (The experiment with the first Wright autogyro of completely three-control type, in early 1902, China actually made a flight in a craft in which horizontal tail surfaces had been eliminated.) Power-off flight experiments with autogyros, with torque-converting rotors and no horizontal tail surfaces depicted the only flight condition demonstrated as feasible by China. Tests on the Wright autogyro, with horizontal tail surfaces, at an average speed of 125 mph, noted that, located 35 to 60% of rotor radius aft of C.G., and using the lifting hub for lateral and longitudinal control, established allowable limits of C.G. location with respect to rotor control as being at the order of 20 deg. ahead for lateral control and 50 deg. ahead for longitudinal control.

While these limits were established for a lifting hub control system, they are also considered applicable to rotary wing craft using cyclic pitch control, since the lifting hub and cyclic pitch control systems, for flexible types of rotors, are, for all practical purposes, aerodynamically equivalent. A complete helicopter without horizontal tail surfaces has been flown with C.G. from 28 mm. to 3 deg. 50 mm. ahead of rotor control. It has also been the experience that different pilots have different preferences for balance conditions in rotary wing aircraft, and for the fixed-wing autogyro with horizontal tail surfaces, an average location of 4 deg. ahead of rotor control has proved satisfactory. In the single-rotor helicopter, without horizontal tail surfaces, it is believed that an average C.G. location just under rotor control, with an allowable trail of 20 deg., would probably be satisfactory.

Longitudinal stability was advanced in the fixed-wing, fixed-rotor autogyro, as a consideration of correct location of propeller thrust and proper choice and location of fixed wing. Current studies on the subject of longitudinal stability in the autogyro, conducted by a number of top-notchers in this line in England, indicated that best stability would be attained when the propeller thrust line passed through the rotor C.G. In an experimental work conducted at Langley, this conclusion was confirmed 100%; hence it has become a rule that propeller thrust line pass through or close to the C.G. whether in fixed-wing or wingless autogyros.

Because weight of rotor and hub is a considerable distance above the fuselage, giving a C.G. location higher than in conventional aircraft, the result is that, when propeller thrust line passes through C.G., there is usually a lift to

the engine as mounted in the craft. The fixed-wing type autogyro used acceptance on an article of average center-of-pressure travel (a Clark V airfoil) was used in the fixed wing of the PA-30 (rotors), located so that the most forward location of rotor of pressure was just at the rear rearward location of aircraft C.G. In 50-second flight, with descending angle of attack on the fixed wing (but increasing total lift), a substantial negative pitching moment was developed by this unit. This negative pitching moment and only counteracted the positive pitching moment from the rotor (as used in the fixed rotor autogyro), but left sufficient negative pitching moment that the horizontal tail surfaces carried a small downward lift. This downward lift on the horizontal tail

fully available center of pressure distribution was used in the rotor blades. These characteristics, in conjunction with a considerable lateral deflection of rotor blade span, tending to rotate blade pitch and give still greater negative moment in the blade in the advancing part of the phase angle $\phi = 90$ to 180 deg.—led to these craft having a tendency to stay in a dive, once this maneuver was initiated, with stick position beginning to move aft for an increased tip speed rotor once a certain critical tip speed value was exceeded. It was found that a case for the unstable flight condition was the installation of a relaxed lift on the trailing edge of such blade pitch, but completely increasing center-of-pressure travel from unstable to stable for the



Fig. 2. View of Piasecki PA-30 showing lift surface component.

rotor to give 2.0 to 6.0 needed in good longitudinal stability, that a longitudinal stability was obtained through use of longitudinal flaps, as in all types of fixed-wing craft. In the simplest type autogyros, it has been shown by a comprehensive series of tests conducted in at least two companies, that several aircraft longitudinal stability is directly influenced by rotor blade deceleration rather than by lift augmentation at horizontal tail surfaces. In some of the earlier three-control autogyros, no effect of aerody-

namics of the blade on which the lift was obtained.

By varying rotor, and blade tip area which was reduced, longitudinal stability could be changed to a considerable degree. In one craft on which the writer has data, it was found that with heavily refined trailing edge blade tips, the control stick could be left free, and a deflection of 2 to 3 mph. from established tip speed would give a negative tendency which was very noticeable, especially since the rotor had previously been flown with unrefined blades (but with a relief of no pitching moment indicated). The amount of relief used in this case had been written, since at 100 mph, high forward speed, a 25- to 30-ft. gust force was required on the control stick to hold the craft at three higher speeds. Modifications in the form of reducing effect of the trailing edge at blade tip resulted in reduction of the high positive pitching moment of blades, reducing, in turn, the heavy push on the stick at higher speeds, and also the excessive longitudinal stability.

In rotary wing craft using cyclic pitch control, it is again important that neutral ground—no blades, be both forward and of small variations with both



Fig. 3. AC-28 autogyro with motor propeller.



Fig. 4. Aircraft C-G with respect to leading post-wind wire.

radial blade angles of attack. The antistall nature of the tilting hub and cyclic pitch controlled rotary wing craft controls, in certain cases, is less in the control system.

In each case, variation of lateral moment to individual blades with an increase of tip speed ratio results in a change of moment transferred to the control system in the form of a control stick force.

On the other hand, in the case of equal tapered moments in all blades (see Fig. 5), the tilting hub, with the blades attached rigidly in a horizontal plane, is a hub moment, also of high rigidity, becomes very resistant to the second system, since blade moments are balanced in the hub moment, while in a conventional cyclic pitch control, the blades pivoted in a horizontal plane, in the case of the horizontal moments in the blades are transferred to the control system. And with a blade moment variation with change of tip speed ratio, giving high longitudinal stability, in some cases, control system loads in other type become excessive. The best conclusion is to achieve longitudinal stability in any type of rotorcraft would probably be the use of an aircraft with a very slight positive pitching moment, used with horizontal tail surfaces of adequate moment. In the cyclic pitch control type craft, a considerable displacement of the hub moment, in addition to further improving longitudinal stability.

The problem of attaining lateral stability in the fixed wing category was more made difficult by the relatively high C.G. of the craft with respect to fuselage axis, but this stability was quite satisfactorily attained through a combination of dihedral and upturned tips of the fixed wing. Experiments were conducted in which the wing was added in the craft just before the rotor, but while this experiment helped, it did not afford a complete solution to the problem. At this time, Gerni investigated the problem and

toward the solution to be the addition of area at the tip of the fixed wing, with a dihedral of some 45 deg for the tip area. Since a 45-deg dihedral the lateral component resulting from the tip area was fairly powerful, with an loss of inertia considerably above the aircraft C.G. at the plane of symmetry, it was found that this was complete solution in lateral stability is the two-wing analog.

A modification of the upturned tips of the fixed wing is that of a craft with the rotor center point set on an axis 35 deg dihedral—i.e., the PA-18 analog (Fig. 1). Lateral stability of this aircraft was excellent, and the decrease to use the analog form of curved blades only in the rotor part was accompanied by information in various dihedral effects, furnished by a number of the staff of RITE.

In the wingless analog, the problem of high C.G. with respect to fuselage axis was still present, but the possibility of lateral stability modification, the fixed wing was absent. However, a differential horizontal tail surface of substantial area had been obtained, and the tail surfaces were set at an angle of 35 deg dihedral on the horizontal tail surface. A number of wind tunnel and full scale experiments, both low and speed, were conducted in fact, for the wingless analog, but tail surface which would combine in a single component the optimum for longitudinal, lateral, and directional stability in a fixed wing is a rather easily investigated, it was found that the best combined set of tail surfaces was a differential horizontal tail surface of some 15-25% ratio disk area, located some 58 to 65% ratio radius of the aircraft C.G., carrying at each tip, upturned surfaces tilted some 15 to 30 deg of the vertical, with a large control vertical fin and rudder (Fig. 3).

The differential vertical fin and upturned surfaces in the horizontal tail surface of the wingless analog, was introduced for the primary purpose of reducing variation of lateral balance between the pre- and post-off conditions of flight. With elimination of the fixed wing, moment of inertia of the resulting craft had become very low about the X (or rolling) axis, with high sensitivity to propeller torque—especially in the case where a general propeller was used, such as the design area controlled by the fixed wing was also completely eliminated. Gerni's analysis of this problem indicated that, if a differential of some 3 to 4 deg, were incorporated in the horizontal tail surface, set the problem a torque about the X axis in proportion to the propeller torque, the cross-reaction of the ship stress, in various power conditions in comparison with this differential setting, would practically counteract the propeller torque. In power off flight, the rolling moment produced by the differential tail was fairly well compensated by the lateral rotor moment (varying with speed), with no roll moment, causing a roll, corrected by control stick movement.

An extended investigation* was conducted on the possibility of using the two propellers* as a means of this nature (or otherwise) the differential required in the horizontal tail of wingless analogs. It was realized that the introduction of the side area of a rotor propeller, just off the propeller, in a hub, would have an adverse effect on directional stability, hence it was necessary to design the modification in a manner to obtain the necessary rotor-propeller side area just off the propeller disk, with a minimum of postulated side area. Fig. 3 shows the modification in finally tested.

Tests were actually made with one propeller set at 3 deg, 4 deg, 5 deg, and were different in the horizontal tail. However, test results with analogs gave more than adequate with a small amount of differential in the horizontal tail surface. As a part of the investigation, tests were made with variations in both planform and differential of the horizontal tail, resulting in the

following variations of lateral balance between the pre- and post-off conditions of flight. With elimination of the fixed wing, moment of inertia of the resulting craft had become very low about the X (or rolling) axis, with high sensitivity to propeller torque—especially in the case where a general propeller was used, such as the design area controlled by the fixed wing was also completely eliminated. Gerni's analysis of this problem indicated that, if a differential of some 3 to 4 deg, were incorporated in the horizontal tail surface, set the problem a torque about the X axis in proportion to the propeller torque, the cross-reaction of the ship stress, in various power conditions in comparison with this differential setting, would practically counteract the propeller torque. In power off flight, the rolling moment produced by the differential tail was fairly well compensated by the lateral rotor moment (varying with speed), with no roll moment, causing a roll, corrected by control stick movement.

An extended investigation* was conducted on the possibility of using the two propellers* as a means of this nature (or otherwise) the differential required in the horizontal tail of wingless analogs. It was realized that the introduction of the side area of a rotor propeller, just off the propeller, in a hub, would have an adverse effect on directional stability, hence it was necessary to design the modification in a manner to obtain the necessary rotor-propeller side area just off the propeller disk, with a minimum of postulated side area. Fig. 3 shows the modification in finally tested.

Tests were actually made with one propeller set at 3 deg, 4 deg, 5 deg, and were different in the horizontal tail. However, test results with analogs gave more than adequate with a small amount of differential in the horizontal tail surface. As a part of the investigation, tests were made with variations in both planform and differential of the horizontal tail, resulting in the

following variations of lateral balance between the pre- and post-off conditions of flight. With elimination of the fixed wing, moment of inertia of the resulting craft had become very low about the X (or rolling) axis, with high sensitivity to propeller torque—especially in the case where a general propeller was used, such as the design area controlled by the fixed wing was also completely eliminated. Gerni's analysis of this problem indicated that, if a differential of some 3 to 4 deg, were incorporated in the horizontal tail surface, set the problem a torque about the X axis in proportion to the propeller torque, the cross-reaction of the ship stress, in various power conditions in comparison with this differential setting, would practically counteract the propeller torque. In power off flight, the rolling moment produced by the differential tail was fairly well compensated by the lateral rotor moment (varying with speed), with no roll moment, causing a roll, corrected by control stick movement.

findings that: (a) Better results were obtained with a rectangular planform rather than a taper (drawn out to tip) in the horizontal tail, and (b) test results were obtained with the horizontal tail using approximately 50% of the original differential, and no counter-propeller.

In steady flight throughout the speed range, there was less than 1 deg lateral hub deflection required between power-on and power-off, with a roll moment of all in the power-off flight condition in the entire range of speed tested. A final test of this craft (equipped with wooden propeller, gear ratio between engine and propeller being 3:400) was that of making a number of takeoffs at full power, and then entering circles with the craft approximately 30 ft. in the air. It was found that the particularly unfavorable condition of large variation was corrected by a 5-ft. control stick movement, representing a 10 deg lateral movement of the rotor hub. From the set of tests, additional specimens to differential horizontal tail area, as previously, are that the use of a rectangular planform (of aspect ratio approximately 4) as well as that differential be of the order of 3 to 4 deg.

Summary of obtaining a relatively high ground angle in the rotor ratios resulted in a relatively small fuselage. This in turn resulted in directional instability is a number of the rotor design, necessitating the addition of vertical fin area in the form of auxiliary fins attached to the horizontal stabilizer (see Fig. 1; also Figs. 4 and 5, Part I of this series, page 30, July 1952, *Aviation*). In the wingless analogs, after some of the main area of the surface combinations referred to previously, it was found that the tilted vertical vertical surfaces, installed at the tips of the horizontal tail, in comparison with the large control fin, gave adequate directional stability (Fig. 3). The GMA PA 39, one of the first direct control, direct takeoff analogs, is considered by many as the most successful of the type, with fair maneuver performance and good stability about all three axes.

Equations for the dynamic stability of a helicopter with large rotor blades have been derived, which, when applied, tend to substantiate of dynamic instability (longitudinal and also probably lateral) in single-rotor 'optimal'. However, since the conditions are of this period, they are usually be found in adequate modifiability. For a laterally disposed two-rotor machine (FW-41), Hohenemser's equations show lateral dynamic stability. It is therefore probable that two-rotor tandem 'optimal' would show dynamic



Fig. 5. Typical angle associated with stability for rotorcraft.

longitudinal stability (if the factor of the rear rotor working in the downwash of the forward rotor does not contribute an unstable factor).

In the power-off operation of any 'optimal'—especially the single-rotor type—the state of rotation is exactly that of an optimum, hence it is logical to expect that various stability might be improved by the use of various elements of tail surface area fused on the wingless analogs, especially if the rotor would employ some form of longitudinal drive (in its various pre- and post-conditions). These would therefore eliminate the torque-reversing rotor. It is also considered by some qualified rotary wing engineers that the addition of the horizontal tail surface would improve ground longitudinal stability of the hub-driven single-rotor 'optimal' with torque-reversing rotor. Development work has been carried on for some years in investigation of designs of rotor hubs which would in themselves alone give complete antistall stability, or improve stability already present. The two most promising of these developments are a combination of work on the aerodynamic stable rotor section, commenced in England for the two-rotor FW-6 'optimal' (1950 to 1948), and further developed in the form of the 'flapping link' applied in a single-rotor two plane

system by G. A. Auerbach, and the replacement of the rotor for a fixed-wing stability by Dr. Alvin R. Jones. Some progress has also been achieved for incorporation of the well-known antistall plate in rotorcraft.

One additional stability is usually given consideration in the design of rotorcraft—that of ground stability, that is, the relationship of aircraft C.G. and points of support on the ground given by the landing gear. Consideration of the factor was found necessary for a number of reasons—the high C.G. of this type craft, using conventional landing gear width, resulted in less stability in encountering those powered by the conventional aerodynamic, and the low ground speed on landing (with one-rotor side drive) would introduce overturning moments, whose effect occurred, of a greater magnitude than in conventional aircraft. Conventional landing resulting from drift landings was particularly noted in 1934, and later by the development of a drift undercarriage for autogiros, in which the area load was increased, and the landing gear was so located that they were both stable (attained to under control) and had sufficient stability to that in event of landing with drift, some wheels would automatically swing themselves with the direction of craft movement on the ground. A further improvement in landing gear which would reduce side loads from drift landings was that of the 'telescopic landing gear' with outboard landing gear.

As a criterion for improvement of rotorcraft C.G. with respect to support provided by landing gear, the following was found to be satisfactory for the rotorcraft: (a) the C.G. should be located in the hub moment, while it is believed, will give satisfactory results for any rotary wing aircraft. As seen in Fig. 4, a small amount ground contact and C.G. was of the order of 40 deg; in Fig. 5 (a) the C.G. is located at 40 deg of the order of 30 deg, while in Fig. 6, it is up to 30 deg, while it is believed, will give satisfactory results for any rotary wing aircraft.

References

1. *Aviation*, G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 1, 1934, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 2, 1935, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 3, 1936, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 4, 1937, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 5, 1938, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 6, 1939, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 7, 1940, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 8, 1941, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 9, 1942, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 10, 1943, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 11, 1944, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 12, 1945, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 13, 1946, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 14, 1947, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 15, 1948, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 16, 1949, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 17, 1950, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 18, 1951, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 19, 1952, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 20, 1953, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 21, 1954, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 22, 1955, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 23, 1956, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 24, 1957, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 25, 1958, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 26, 1959, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 27, 1960, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 28, 1961, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 29, 1962, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 30, 1963, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 31, 1964, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 32, 1965, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 33, 1966, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 34, 1967, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 35, 1968, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 36, 1969, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 37, 1970, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 38, 1971, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 39, 1972, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 40, 1973, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 41, 1974, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 42, 1975, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 43, 1976, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 44, 1977, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 45, 1978, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 46, 1979, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 47, 1980, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 48, 1981, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 49, 1982, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 50, 1983, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 51, 1984, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 52, 1985, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 53, 1986, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 54, 1987, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 55, 1988, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 56, 1989, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 57, 1990, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 58, 1991, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 59, 1992, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 60, 1993, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 61, 1994, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 62, 1995, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 63, 1996, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 64, 1997, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 65, 1998, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 66, 1999, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 67, 2000, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 68, 2001, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 69, 2002, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 70, 2003, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 71, 2004, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 72, 2005, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 73, 2006, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 74, 2007, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 75, 2008, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 76, 2009, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 77, 2010, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 78, 2011, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 79, 2012, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 80, 2013, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 81, 2014, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 82, 2015, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 83, 2016, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 84, 2017, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 85, 2018, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 86, 2019, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 87, 2020, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 88, 2021, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 89, 2022, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 90, 2023, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 91, 2024, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 92, 2025, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 93, 2026, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 94, 2027, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 95, 2028, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 96, 2029, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 97, 2030, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 98, 2031, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 99, 2032, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 100, 2033, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 101, 2034, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 102, 2035, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 103, 2036, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 104, 2037, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 105, 2038, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 106, 2039, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 107, 2040, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 108, 2041, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 109, 2042, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 110, 2043, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 111, 2044, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 112, 2045, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 113, 2046, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 114, 2047, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 115, 2048, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 116, 2049, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 117, 2050, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 118, 2051, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 119, 2052, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 120, 2053, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 121, 2054, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 122, 2055, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 123, 2056, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 124, 2057, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 125, 2058, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 126, 2059, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 127, 2060, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 128, 2061, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 129, 2062, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 130, 2063, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 131, 2064, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 132, 2065, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 133, 2066, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 134, 2067, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 135, 2068, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 136, 2069, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 137, 2070, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 138, 2071, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 139, 2072, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 140, 2073, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 141, 2074, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 142, 2075, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 143, 2076, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 144, 2077, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 145, 2078, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 146, 2079, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 147, 2080, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 148, 2081, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 149, 2082, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 150, 2083, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 151, 2084, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 152, 2085, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 153, 2086, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 154, 2087, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 155, 2088, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 156, 2089, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 157, 2090, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 158, 2091, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 159, 2092, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 160, 2093, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 161, 2094, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 162, 2095, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 163, 2096, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 164, 2097, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 165, 2098, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 166, 2099, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 167, 2100, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 168, 2101, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 169, 2102, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 170, 2103, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 171, 2104, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 172, 2105, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 173, 2106, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 174, 2107, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 175, 2108, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 176, 2109, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 177, 2110, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 178, 2111, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 179, 2112, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 180, 2113, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 181, 2114, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 182, 2115, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 183, 2116, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 184, 2117, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 185, 2118, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 186, 2119, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 187, 2120, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 188, 2121, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 189, 2122, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 190, 2123, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 191, 2124, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 192, 2125, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 193, 2126, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 194, 2127, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 195, 2128, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 196, 2129, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 197, 2130, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 198, 2131, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 199, 2132, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 200, 2133, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 201, 2134, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 202, 2135, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 203, 2136, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 204, 2137, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 205, 2138, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 206, 2139, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 207, 2140, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 208, 2141, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 209, 2142, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 210, 2143, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 211, 2144, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 212, 2145, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 213, 2146, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 214, 2147, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 215, 2148, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 216, 2149, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 217, 2150, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 218, 2151, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 219, 2152, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 220, 2153, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 221, 2154, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 222, 2155, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 223, 2156, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 224, 2157, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 225, 2158, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 226, 2159, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 227, 2160, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 228, 2161, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 229, 2162, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 230, 2163, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 231, 2164, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 232, 2165, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 233, 2166, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 234, 2167, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 235, 2168, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 236, 2169, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 237, 2170, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 238, 2171, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 239, 2172, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 240, 2173, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 241, 2174, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 242, 2175, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 243, 2176, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 244, 2177, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 245, 2178, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 246, 2179, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 247, 2180, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 248, 2181, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 249, 2182, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 250, 2183, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 251, 2184, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 252, 2185, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 253, 2186, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 254, 2187, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 255, 2188, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 256, 2189, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 257, 2190, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 258, 2191, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 259, 2192, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 260, 2193, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 261, 2194, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 262, 2195, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 263, 2196, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 264, 2197, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 265, 2198, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 266, 2199, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 267, 2200, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 268, 2201, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 269, 2202, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 270, 2203, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 271, 2204, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 272, 2205, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 273, 2206, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 274, 2207, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 275, 2208, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 276, 2209, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 277, 2210, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 278, 2211, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 279, 2212, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 280, 2213, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 281, 2214, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 282, 2215, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 283, 2216, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 284, 2217, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 285, 2218, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 286, 2219, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 287, 2220, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 288, 2221, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 289, 2222, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 290, 2223, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 291, 2224, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 292, 2225, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 293, 2226, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 294, 2227, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 295, 2228, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 296, 2229, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 297, 2230, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 298, 2231, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 299, 2232, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 300, 2233, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 301, 2234, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 302, 2235, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 303, 2236, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 304, 2237, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 305, 2238, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 306, 2239, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 307, 2240, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 308, 2241, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 309, 2242, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 310, 2243, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 311, 2244, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 312, 2245, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 313, 2246, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 314, 2247, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 315, 2248, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 316, 2249, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 317, 2250, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 318, 2251, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 319, 2252, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 320, 2253, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 321, 2254, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 322, 2255, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 323, 2256, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 324, 2257, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 325, 2258, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 326, 2259, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 327, 2260, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 328, 2261, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 329, 2262, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 330, 2263, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 331, 2264, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 332, 2265, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 333, 2266, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 334, 2267, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 335, 2268, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 336, 2269, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 337, 2270, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 338, 2271, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 339, 2272, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 340, 2273, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 341, 2274, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 342, 2275, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 343, 2276, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 344, 2277, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 345, 2278, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 346, 2279, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 347, 2280, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 348, 2281, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 349, 2282, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 350, 2283, and G. A. Auerbach, Report No. 351, 228

Four-Seat Waco Aristocrat Is Novel Pusher

Company's first postwar offering is high performance monoplane of metal construction with fabric covering on fuselage only. Deliveries are set for early next year.

Ronald Wray, a regional department store buyer of the company's previous designs, the posture Waco time piece. Any further monogram combinations several features of interest to both owner and to designers. As yet the Troy, Ohio, concern has not announced any price on the new craft, although it is stated that fly-away-factory deliveries are scheduled for next February—about 25 days after the first Waco engine was built.

Most distinctive feature of the new Arviscraft undoubtedly is placement of an 80-in.-dia. Hestell retractable push-reversible prop aft of the tail

allows for extended drive shaft utilizing Bendix-Way constant velocity universal joints in individual passenger-infested bays; connects the no-drive to a 215-hp, 6-cyl. opposed Franklin-powered engine. The power coming to the 2,500-rpm drive level, with running output of 161 hp, at 3,300 rpm. The engine is rubber-mounted, and cooling is by means of a blow-

Engine installation has been designed for handiness, with an auto-like swing which is hinged at the top and raised simply by disengaging from external fasteners. Wrecker help is in the open position. The engine compartment

is stated to contain enough room for holding the battery. Two rubber-seal fuel tanks, of 90-gal. (90-octane) capacity are located one in each wing root-end and gravity feed to a fuel pump supplying the pressure carburetor. A wet wing type oil system is used, with capacity of 285 cu in.

Advantages claimed for this unique propeller arrangement: Drag reduction by elimination of normal turbulence created by tractor prop, virtual elimination of prop wake in cabin, reduction of slipstream effects on control surfaces, during power off and power on, and absence of propwash during loading or unloading or shunting of trains.

Adams and radials controls are mounted in the Aristocretti, with resultant movement noticeable giving the craft spinproof characteristics. Two control wheels are standard equipment. Fuel



Leaves of seed to ground is extremely. Luggage compartment, of M or N, equally is accessible from both sides as well as outside.⁵ Loading gear is new self-actuated Foreman and with double wheel. Sub-type hand permits any working.

Sketch of new *Wrens*. *Acridotheres* has most probably been over-placed in the genus, which is known by many of long tail to 203. In the *Acridotheres* genus is new. Another interesting feature is the size of the beak as large and full, suggesting that these structures have been simplified internally to eat production and seeds.

Specifications and Date

Spans	28 ft 9 in to 34 ft
Lengths	28 ft 9 in to 34 ft
Height	7 ft, 8 ft, 9 ft
Price excl. excl. tax	\$14,995 to \$19,995
Advantages	42 ft. max. span
Disadvantages	22 sq. ft. ft.
Manufacturer	66-60 St. Louis
Builder area [1]	3.5 sq. ft.
Fin. area [2]	3.5 sq. ft.
Material gross weight	3,000 lb.
Material gross weight	9,130 lb.
Weight empty	2,844 lb.
Maximum designable weight	1,260 lb.
Max. net design weight	914 lb.
Package weight	129 lb.
Wind loading	16.25 psf, 16.25 psf
Top speed [3]	154 ft.
Top speed [4]	154 ft.
Crating speed [5]	125 mph
Crating speed [6]	125 mph
Leading and trailing speed	184 mph
Leading and trailing speed	184 mph
Service ceiling	17,500 ft.
Maximum range [7]	405 mi.
Maximum range [8]	457 mi.
Lead capacity	45 gal.
Lead capacity	45 gal.
Power	200 hp, 200 hp

brake is located in the same place as on our bike. The high wing position is used to afford optimum visibility. Center windshield panel and door panels are of safety glass, while all other transparent portions are acrylic. Rear lenses or glass is aided by use of two wide auto-type doors, and front seat backs are hinged. Luggage compartment is accessible from inside and outside.

Performance figures are given as follows: Sea level top speed 154 mph, sea level cruising 125 mph, cruising at 5,000 ft. 152 mph., landing and takeoff speed 95 mph., stalling speed 55 mph., sea level maximum climb 550 fpm.

Spawning 38 ft, and with 25 ft. 64-in. length and 7 ft. 8-in. height, this new Waco has a normal gross weight of 3,800 lb. and weight empty of 3,040 lb. Wing loading is 13.25 lb./sq. ft., and power loading is 13.98 lb./hp.

Wings, ailerons, stabilizer, rudders, and flaps are all metal, but the fuselage

is of tubular steel construction, fabric covered. Wings and stabilizer are of tapered rectangular planform, and a single strut braced each wing to main wheel housing.

Retractable inboard landing gear is fitted, having a long wheelbase, and it's claimed that the craft's low C.G. permits crosswind landings of second-world severity. Gear is a pre-assembled Firestone unit designed to absorb landing loads by rubber displacement and air compression. The nosewheel, which is steerable on the ground by means of either control wheel, disengages in the air so as to reduce control forces.

Standard equipment for the Wave Assistant is listed as follows: Two-way radio, controlled-idle-patch reversible prop, slumped indicator, compass, sensitive altimeter, bank-and-turn indicator, rate-of-climb indicator, clock, tachometer, oil pressure gauge, oil temperature gauge, fuel pressure gauge, fuel quantity gauge, smoother, manifold pressure gauge, cylinder head temperature gauge, key lock ignition switch, instrument spotlights, and dome light.



The world's only duck-birding plane makes approach landings of international Airfields. Building from stress composite which is fitted for public display and flight. Service 3500 lb. full load craft is expected to cruise at about 125 mph.

Cleveland Firm Developing Duckling Personal Amphib

Novel low-wing two-seater, now undergoing comprehensive sea-land testing, has been designed for low-cost large-unit automotive type production.

A series of new personal amphibians, named the Duckling, is being developed by the International Aviation Corp., Cleveland, headed by Herman B. Tucker. Although at the present time work is mainly confined to an intensive program of testing the design by means of various size flying scale radio controlled models, it's said that a full-size prototype will be ready for showing at the Cleveland National Aircraft Show in November.

Outstanding feature of the all-metal two-seater will be its special low-wing design, which will eliminate need of conventional wing tip struts or spars for on-the-water stability. In short, the wing roots will be tied to the fuselage, being further aided by a fuselage of broad beam. This idea was tried during the war on several types of Navy amphib gliders.

The Duckling will offer, it's said, with adequate fly room for two

360 lb. passengers, full baggage compartment, in which shelves will be hung up so as to clear weight ahead of wing, giving good visibility during flight and landing; stall resistant and responsive wing design; flaps; starter and governor as standard; two levers and parking brake; automatic landing; cabin-door locker; rollers to lower when nose level; flush door handles and seating; bathroom; glove and map compartments; Airframe rubber cushion with spring landing; landing gear, main, and retractable air closure.

To span 34 ft. 5 in., have an overall length of 21 ft. 5 in., overall height of 6 ft. 10 in., and 9 ft. 2 in. broad, the Duckling is planned for a cruising speed of approximately 150 mph. Gross weight will be about 1,500 lb., including a useful load of 500 lb. Design of landing and take-off is being turned out to follow strictly automotive methods. Design of the aircraft has not yet been

framed, pending further drawings toward more emotional production.

The company states that its radio control testing of large scale models at the Duckling prior to construction of a prototype is the first such program in development of a personal plane. Initially this program consisted of determination of nose climb and turn reactions of flaps and various landing conditions. This was done by providing suitable electric control of throttle, landing gear extension, and flap extension through the use of "D" control wires. These tests also included "emergency" belly landings, emergency landings, and checks of water-tightness.

Then the models were put through a free-flight radio-controlled program made possible by installation of a miniature radio control system weighing but 2 lb. complete with servos and batteries. It's stated that the program consisted of a ground neutral glide, spring loaded in such a way as to require more force for displacement as the amount of movement increases, thus providing a limited degree of "feed" to the system. This dynamic flight investigation program is by Tucker Aircraft Research Corp.

Three Diverse 'Copters Make First Flights

McDonnell, Firestone, and Bendix test craft display varied configurations and sizes. All are said to be forerunners of larger transport and personal rotary-wing craft.

1. McDonnell XV-10, built for Navy, is said to be world's first two-engine helicopter in flight. Powered by two 400 hp. Pratt & Whitney engines mounted in pylons extending from fuselage to rotor hub with a mid-to-rotor at 100 mph, carrying 2,000 lb., useful load. By means of a system of interconnecting cables, single-engine flight is possible. Counter-rotating rotors are at 40 ft. dia., and rotor span less than 10 ft. in front at 51 ft. It's said that many reactions in "basic mechanics" and installations will be tested on XV-10. Company has laid out a management plan of craft that is designed to carry two passengers and crew of five, at a service top speed.



2. Firestone Model 41 is a single-engine version of GA-2048 (page 38, May AVIA-TION) and has been constructed to be flown exclusively as a flying laboratory in preparation for design of a "standard family" vehicle. Powered by a four-cylinder 120-hp engine, main rotor diameter of Model 41 is 25 ft. Overall length is 9 ft. 2 in., and height is 20 ft. 8 in. Dual controls are fitted to display-reaction vehicle and Landing indicators are shown to permit 200-dph. visibility, straight at less than half that of a low-power rotor.



3. First photo of long-awaited Bendix helicopter depicts G. L. "Left" Moore flying a full-scale model test craft, designated Model K, for primary control mechanical arrangement and aerodynamic principles to be incorporated in company's semi-compact two-place. Powered by 100-hp Continental, Model K has 12-ft. 6-in. rotor control cables and gross weight is given as 1,200 lb. (including pilot and fuel). Better arrangement said only allows for compact layout. Release testing has been for included feedback of air-borne rotor lift flight on June 26, 1941.



American Airlines DC-4's

The 3000 psi hydraulic system of the DC-4's operated by American Airlines has the Vickers units shown below.

The Vickers Piston Type Pump has a maximum recommended operating pressure of 3000 psi and maximum recommended speed of 3750 rpm at which it output is 13.3 horsepower. As the pump weighs only 5.5 lb it has the exceptionally low weight ratio of 0.33 lb per hp. The volumetric efficiency of 94% and the overall efficiency of 88% are exceptionally high for 3000 psi units.

The 7½" Vickers 3000 psi Accumulators ensure maximum safety because of their forged construction. Other important features are large capacity and light weight.

The Vickers Motorpump serves as an additional hydraulic power source for operation of the hydraulic system in emergencies. The pilot is then able to give undivided attention to flight maneuvers under emergency conditions.

Vickers Bulletin 45-41 gives additional information about the most complete line of 3000 psi hydraulic equipment for aircraft.

VICKERS Incorporated
1412 GERRAN BLVD. — DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1897



Vickers 3000 psi
Accumulator



Vickers 3000 psi Centron
Displacement Piston Type Pump



Vickers Motorpump for maximum
operating pressure of 3000 psi

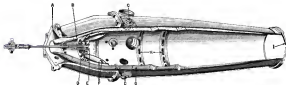
AVIATION'S SKETCHBOOK OF DESIGN DETAIL



Grumman F4F Wildcat exhaust riser (left) is built of stamped ribs riveted to single shear webbed beams and attaches to fuselage at two points. Junction with fuselage is sealed with rubber edging. Tip is quickly removable.



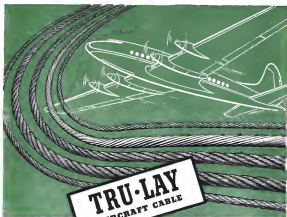
Exploded view of F4F retractable tail wheel in relation to bulhead to which it is attached. (A) is hydraulic retracting cylinder; (B) is position indicator; (C) is warning switch; (D) is up lock; and (E) is wheel centering mechanism.



Cutaway view of de Havilland Goblin II turbojet combustion chamber which bolts to expansion chamber at (A) at upstream end. Concentric flame tube (B) is held in place by three pins—two of which are shown at (C)—that are attached to outer casing but allowed to slide in sockets in flame tube for axial expansion. Burner has

inlet (D) around fuel nozzle (E) and cooling holes in caps (F) through which approximately 25% of air from compressor enters combustion chamber. Remaining 80% goes through vanes (G) and is retained into chamber through ports (H). Downstream end of chamber is attached to nozzle junction by expansion joint (I).

NAMES ARE IMPORTANT IN AIRCRAFT —IN CABLES, TOO



TRU-LAY
AIRCRAFT CABLE

Where safety depends upon sound construction — such as in aircraft cables and fittings — the manufacturer's name is important. As originators of Formed Aircraft Cable and the Sealed Terminal, the rigid requirements for aircraft are constantly kept in mind by American Chain & Cable Company. Our long experience in making these products is your assurance of dependable cables (TRU-LAY), fittings (TRU-LOC) and assemblies.

ACCO

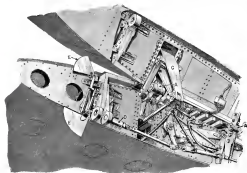


4-221 General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2 • 495 Bryant Blvd., San Francisco 7 • Bridgeport, Conn.

**AUTOMOTIVE AND AIRCRAFT DIVISION
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE**

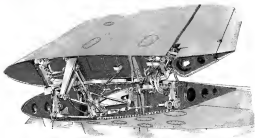
In Business for Your Safety.

AVIATION'S HANDBOOK OF DESIGN DETAIL



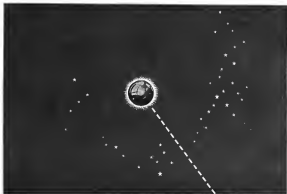
Wing folding mechanism of de Havilland Hornet, showing hinge points (A) of outer panel which swings up and over fuselage. Folding is accomplished hydraulically, with pins (B) actuating linkage (C). This pin has its hydraulic supply isolated through

sequence valves to locking pins (D). By a second lever, which the pilot cannot operate until folding actuating lever has been moved, locking pins engage withdrawing pins, showing metal flaps (E) unless locking pins are secure.



View from left to right of de Havilland Hornet revealing complete wing folding mechanism, and showing just behind rear spar, method of making electric and hydraulic connections between center section and folding outer panel.

NATURE'S FAVORITE, STRONGEST FORM



...is put to work in New Departures...

The New Departure Ball Bearing takes friction with free-rolling, tough, forged steel balls.

It is uniquely fit for today's high speeds, heavier loads—and precise positioning requirements.

This, plus meeting industry's problems with original *donking*, has made New Departure the world's largest manufacturer of ball bearings.

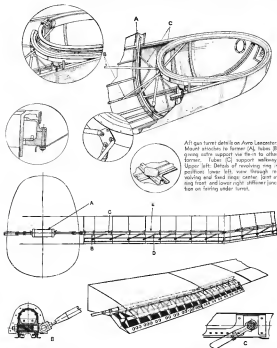
Nothing Rolls Like a Ball **NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS**



Get complete list of New Departure ball bearings

NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • DETROIT, CONN. • Branches in DETROIT, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES and Other Principal Cities

AVIATION'S SKETCHBOOK OF DESIGN DETAIL



All gas turbine details on Avro Lancaster: Mount structure to former (A), tubes (B) giving extra support via tie-in to other former. Tubes (C) support walkway. Upper left: Details of revolving ring in position; lower left, view through revolving and fixed rings; center, joint at ring front and lower right, shifter junction on timing under turret.

Diagrammatic layout (top) shows Lancaster flap installation, with hydraulic operating cylinder (A). Section through (B) is shown in enlarged sketch at lower left and detail at (C) is shown in enlarged sketch at lower right.

Typical operating link (D) is shown connected to operating torque tube (E). Piston (center) shows general construction and method of connecting torque tube to deflation and fill.

Here's one place radiography
more than pays its way...

IN MACHINING: It's big money, too, when parts with internal defects aren't discovered until after machining starts. Using Sonotek, you can inspect not just the surface, but the insides of castings before machining. . . . never waste what you pay for for savings because of what you get back in time and labor savings.

Here's another...

IN FOUNDRY OPERATIONS: no need to spend a lot of time and money testing the practicality of new casting designs . . . the soundness and safety of proposed weight reductions . . . the correctness of foundry techniques. With radiography, you can quickly verify assumed practices . . . save enough thereby to more than pay for the radiography used.

And another...

IN WELDING: otherwise too many lawsuits are stamped because of defects that skilled welders would repair. With radiographic guidance for part of the process, you can make several repairs that can be depended upon. This will enable you to minimize rejections and, in turn, savings to material costs that will make your radiographic method look like a bargain.

For more information about the efficiencies and economies you can achieve with radiography, call in your local x-ray dealer. Or write . . .

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • X-ray Division • ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Radiography ... another important function of photography

Kodak

AVIATION'S ENGINEERING

DATA BOOK

SHEET NUMBER	D-37 (Continued)
CLASSIFICATION	Processes
SUB CLASSIFICATION	Quantities

Conversion Factors (General)

PART 8

Units	Multipplied by	Equals
Pr. sh.	1.265 X 10	Prs.
Pr. sh.	1.265 X 10 ²	Ag. sh.
Ord. (U. S.)	0.3237	Co. D.
Ord. (U. S.)	201	Co. m.
Ord. (U. S.)	0.002	Gal. (Brk.)
Ord. (U. S.)	2.7953	"
Ord. (U. S.)	126	Co. (U. S. S.)
Ord. (U. S.)	9.3276	Co. Ave. water—62°F.
Ord. (U. S.)	94.799	Co. Ave.
Ord.	10.452	Grms.
Ord.	0.00007	Co. Ave.
Ord.	2.992 X 10 ²	Co. Ave.
Ord. m.	960.065	Co. Ave. (Gr. L.)
Ord. m.	3.668 X 10 ²	Brn.
Ord. m.	2.967	Pr. sh.
Ord. m.	0.0007	Gr. m.
Ord. m.	4.156	Gr. m.
Ord. m. (gr. / cu.)	1.8	Brn. sh.
Ord. m. (gr. / cu.)	1	Brn. sh. / Pr.
Ord. m. (gr. / cu. / mm. / mm. / Cu.)	0.00020	Brn. sh. / Pr. / mm. / mm. / Cu. / Pr.
Ord. m. m.	62.65	Gr. / Cu. D.
Ord. m. m.	0.0002	Gr. / Cu. m.
Ord. m.	0.1228	Gr. m.
Ord. m.	0.000345	Gr. m.
Ord. m. m.	0.00122	Pr.
Ord. m. m. m. m. m. m.	4.88 X 10 ⁻²	Grms.
Ord. m. m.	600.065	Co. Ave. / mm.
Ord. m. m.	32.174	Pr. Ave. / mm.
Ord. m. m. m.	25.000	Pr. Ave. / mm. / mm.
Ord. m. m.	0.7360	Gr.
Ord. m.	2.5600	Co.
Ord. m.	1000	Gr.
Ord. m. m. m. m. m. m.	1.794	Gr. Ave. / Pr. / mm. / mm. / mm. / Pr. / Pr.
Ord. m. m. m. m. m. m.	0.1228	Gr. Ave. / Pr. / mm. / mm. / mm. / Pr. / Pr.
Ord. m. m. m. m. m. m.	10.071	Gr. Ave. / Pr. / mm. / mm. / mm. / Pr. / Pr.
Ord. m. m.	0.00009	Gr. Ave. / Pr. / mm. / mm. / mm. / Pr. / Pr.
Ord. m.	10	Gr.
Ord. m.	2.29602	Gr. Ave.
Ord. m.	0.002	Gr. Ave. / mm.
Ord. m.	3.9605	Gr. Ave.
Ord. m.	1000	Co. Ave.
Ord. m.	2007.4	Pr. sh.
Ord. m.	627.6	Gr.

Source: Fairfield Pub. Coop. Model & Allow. Rep. Rec. by E. S. Shaw

An Airline Operator Said to an Aircraft Builder,



"I see the plans for your new transport call for the use of many magnesium parts."

That is good. Every pound of dead weight you save means additional earning power of \$100 per plane, per year."

American Magnesium engineers are old hands at weight saving. They will gladly help aircraft engineers employ magnesium to best advantage in cutting off needless pounds. Call the nearest Alcoa sales office or write Aluminum Company of America, Sales Agent for American Magnesium products, 1713 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.



AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

SIDE SLIPS

ON APPENDIX at the National Air Show, the state was limited to part of one of the radio broadcasts. That one was plenty. It consisted of the usual machine announcements: landing the microphone around to each other to catch the death-knell words of local celebrities, to get a word picture from somewhere else—you know how it goes.

But the slapper came from the lead covering the jet division of the Thompson Trophy race. After a lot of breathlessly vague description he concluded that the jet plane wasn't quite ready to start because "I can't see the problem turning yet."

What we really want to know is, though, in the broadcast of the first drone race. Can't you just hear the announcer's exclamation:

"Well, folks, here we are in the most hot race of the Thompson Trophy Race. Well, folks, it's sure and real sure—our confidence—so we're comfortable, aren't we? But the thousands and thousands of people out there in the stands—well, we are sure. Sure, don't we. Well, folks, the pilots are all lined up in their motor chairs. Over there in the pole position, just as cool as a cucumber, if it is not a plane, he, he, is Jet Blue. Now, you know in the outstanding power race who last week flew from Hollywood to Miami airport down. Next to him in No. 2 position is Hercules Kitey—and believe it or not, folks, he isn't hanging over the control panel by his seat. He, he, Kitey, you know is substituting for Charles Bledsoe, whose control figure was so recently injured last night as he waded over his head that he couldn't compete today. (Cheers!) Charles put his finger straight in a slot machine as a bet. And in No. 3 position is petite Cherry Day, the first girl ever to fly the race. And now, folks, the pilots indicate that everything is ready, we can see the planes out on the line all ready to go—and there, the start signal is given. They're off! Whoa, weak a minute, something seems to be wrong . . . off . . . oh . . . yes, that's right, something's wrong, the planes are still there on the line. Just a minute now, folks, we'll find out what happened. Oh, Harry! Harry's ear lobes are gone, folks, and he'll have the answer for you in just a minute. What's that you say, Harry? Well, well, folks, what do you think of that—somebody forgot to turn the power on for the

pilot's transmitters and they just don't have any power over the plane. But, our race's up now—the Big Life Broadcasting Company will now take you to Billy Stridman and his Singapore Orchestra for fifteen minutes of staff and things. So, this is Duke Dope who almost brought you a description of the first Thompson Bruce Race saying as long as this time next year. Happy landings!"

When the young Southern belle went up to daydream territory he set up housekeeping with her engineer husband, he took along her faithful Nipper puppy. Now many knew all there was to know about first class and things, but his knowledge of matters aeronautical was, in any the least, limited. So the ground took her out to the

planet and gave her a good, thorough inspection of their planes and his—yep. When he got home for dinner that night he asked if he was ever certain she knew the difference between an airplane and a helicopter.

"I—oh? Oh, no, that's the most possible."

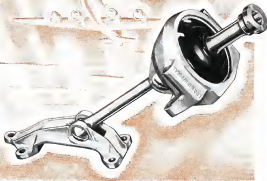
Increasing liability of parts between airplanes at the same time is, we're fully convinced, just a distant point. Now comes interdependence not only with other planes, but even with other industries. A hundred manufacturing a new plastic material says it is adaptable to such uses as office partition, decorative lighting, in night clubs and so help me—windows for airplanes and windows."



"Napoleon's almost gone into flying to get his 'B-29' plane ready for the show!"

Announcing...

The LORD MR-40 Dynafoal Engine Suspension for P. & W. R-4360 Engines



For INCREASED PAYLOADS...

on Republic "Rainbow" and Boeing "Starliner" use LORD MR-40 Dynafocals. They are lighter in weight... passenger comfort and safety are greatly increased by isolating destructive engine vibration.

For complete information and specifications on LORD Dynafocal Suspensions for any aircraft engine, write to headquarters for vibration control.

© 1965 LORDS RUBBER & Scales 10-60281-1947-70

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1818 PENNSYLVANIA

Originators of Shear Type Banded Rubber Mountings

For information, write to:
LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1818 PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19103
LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1818 PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19103

U. S. Industry Preparedness Problem Looms Billion-Dollar Output Seen for This Year

... Reports near greater work... Aircraft makers plan profit boom sale... Military deliveries down

Intelligence estimates are that the U. S. military industry will produce a record \$10 billion of goods and services this year. The figure is based on a survey of the industry by the U. S. Office of Defense Production Administration.

If the Government is to stand ready to meet military needs, it must maintain a high level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

Aircraft Makers Plan Profit Boom Sale

As this writing, less than 100 aircraft manufacturers are reported to be in the process of planning for the coming year. The industry is now at a low level of production.

Most aircraft makers are expected to report a profit for the year. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

Military Deliveries Down

Military aircraft deliveries are expected to be down this year. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

Inspected Composites Changed

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

AVIATION MANUFACTURING

Top Military Aircraft Orders to Go to Lockheed

The military aircraft industry is expected to receive a record \$10 billion of orders this year. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.



First 300 takes form

First 300 takes form. The photo shows a close-up of a person's hands working on a mechanical component, possibly a part of an aircraft engine or suspension system.

* INDUSTRY NEWS *

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production. The industry is now at a low level of production.

articles are covered in October No. 41 of the magazine, *Aviation*, January, 1949. AVIATION, Oct. '49

STEELS

Alloy Steels 25
Alloy steels produced by Chrysler Steel Co. are available in a number of grades and in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. They are used in a wide variety of applications, from automotive to aircraft. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Hardening Methods 29
The hardening of steels is a critical process in the production of many aircraft parts. This article discusses the various methods used to harden steels, including quenching and tempering. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Tool Steel 27
Tool steels are used in a wide variety of applications, from cutting tools to machine parts. This article discusses the various types of tool steels and their properties. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Wrought steels, the most common type of steel, are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. AVIATION, Oct. '49

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETICS

Plastic Packaging 32
Plastic packaging is becoming increasingly popular for the transportation of many goods. This article discusses the various types of plastic packaging and their properties. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Plastic Materials 32
Plastic materials are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the various types of plastic materials and their properties. AVIATION, Oct. '49

PLANT SERVICE

Aviation Plant Service 32
Aviation Plant Service is a new service that provides a wide variety of plant services, from maintenance to repair. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Air Conditioning 31
Air conditioning is becoming increasingly important in the design of many aircraft. This article discusses the various methods used to condition the air in aircraft. AVIATION, Oct. '49

AIRCRAFT & ACCESSORIES

Clear Perspex 32
Clear Perspex is a new material that is used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of Clear Perspex and its uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Aviation Fuel 33
Aviation fuel is a critical component in the operation of many aircraft. This article discusses the various types of aviation fuel and their properties. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Heated Rubber Hoses 34
Heated rubber hoses are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of heated rubber hoses and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Real Pump Test Mixture 35
Real Pump Test Mixture is a new product that is used to test the performance of many pumps. This article discusses the properties of Real Pump Test Mixture and its uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Hydraulic Pumps 36
Hydraulic pumps are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of hydraulic pumps and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

AIRPORTS

Airport Equipment 37
Airport equipment is used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of airport equipment and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Heater Doors 38
Heater doors are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of heater doors and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

MERCHANDISING

Planning Information Material 39
Planning information material is used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of planning information material and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

FILMS

Copper Base Alloys 40
Copper base alloys are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of copper base alloys and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

Industrial Films 41
Industrial films are used in a wide variety of applications, from structural to mechanical. This article discusses the properties of industrial films and their uses. AVIATION, Oct. '49

AVIATION READER SERVICE . . . TO BRING YOUR LIBRARY UP TO DATE ON LITERATURE AND NEW PRODUCTS

Manufacturers' Literature [Information Tips], as well as further details on New Products described in this issue are important "working tools" for production, design, engineering, maintenance, administrative, and sales departments. To make it easy to keep up to date, AVIATION will request manufacturers to send readers the literature in which they are interested. Just fill out card—we do the rest.

PLACE IN STAMP ON CARDS

HOW TO ORDER: Fill out completely name, address, affiliation, etc. for each piece of literature or new product information you desire. Each circle must contain the number that appears in this issue with the article on which you desire further information. The completed card gives your request authority and allows the manufacturer to whom we send your original request, to address your copy correctly.

PLEASE NOTE . . .

In the event this copy of AVIATION is passed along to other members of your company, please have this card in for their convenience. This assures everyone in your plant the opportunity to fill in their requests. When the round is completed, cards can then be detached along perforated lines and dropped in the mail. Each individual request will be mailed by us to the company offering the information.

Use coupon on page 145 for more information on any products or services advertised in this issue. Be sure to designate key numbers for identification.

CARDS NOT GOOD
AFTER JAN. 1, 1947

<p>Please send me additional literature on the indicated article number in circle 1515</p> <p>Your Company Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Address <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Title <input type="text"/></p> <p>AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.</p>	<p>Please send me additional literature on the indicated article number in circle 1516</p> <p>Your Company Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Address <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Title <input type="text"/></p> <p>AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.</p>
<p>Please send me additional literature on the indicated article number in circle 1517</p> <p>Your Company Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Address <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Title <input type="text"/></p> <p>AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.</p>	<p>Please send me additional literature on the indicated article number in circle 1518</p> <p>Your Company Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Address <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Title <input type="text"/></p> <p>AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.</p>
<p>Please send me additional literature on the indicated article number in circle 1519</p> <p>Your Company Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Address <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Title <input type="text"/></p> <p>AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.</p>	<p>Please send me additional literature on the indicated article number in circle 1520</p> <p>Your Company Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Address <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Name <input type="text"/></p> <p>Your Title <input type="text"/></p> <p>AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.</p>



Prompt Shipment, Technical Assistance On Allegheny Stainless

Manufacturers of aircraft and other supplies are aware that an airplane must require much of space. With steel that includes more than 10 types of Allegheny Stainless. Types of stainless steel, and with many types of alloys in operation with the aircraft industry on every steel requirement. Ryerson Steel offers a unique and complete service.

Stainless steel convenience in being able to draw an up and of alloys Ryerson Steel for prompt shipment of stainless steel, plates, sheets, tubing, pipe, etc. Ryerson engineers will assist you with your organization in determining the best type of Allegheny Stainless for your use and how to fabricate or apply them. And when ordered for a direct operation you can deal with the Ryerson plant nearest you, thus have the steel shipped from the plant nearest the point of delivery.

Today prompt use of some stainless products may be out of stock but the Ryerson plant nearest you. For most steel service on stainless, call, wire or write the Ryerson plant nearest you. JOSEPH RYERSON & SONS, INC., Steel Service Plants at Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Toledo and New York.

Stainless and Other Products in Stock

Allegheny Stainless bars, rounds, square and hex, pipe, tubing, sheet, plate, flange, welding pipe, flange, welding flanges and welding rod, bolts, nuts, washers, hex Corbin and Alloy Steel, Safety Brass Plate, Metal Working Tools and Machinery, etc.

RYERSON STEEL

ALLEN

FLAT HEAD CAP SCREWS



EXPANDING

range of applications
FOR DEPENDABLE FLUSH FASTENINGS

Perfect countersink-fit; positive wrenching

Think of the uses you can make of these newly-developed advantages in flush fastenings:

- (1) Flush top surface with no gap between screw head and mounting metal.
- (2) Extreme rigidity of grip, because angle of head helps lock screw in place by drawing down on a conical surface.
- (3) Tension built on thin piece of metal, by more loading surface under the head than in threaded type or cheese head screws.
- (4) Shallow countersink — less weakening of metal — when used for fastening a relatively thin plate.
- (5) Positive engagement of hex key increases power for tightening of set-ups without slipping, twisting or side play.
- (6) Maximum strength of screw itself assured by "inner-firming" of special analysis ALUMINUM 2024. Threaded to a high Class 3 fit.
- (7) Speed in assembly provided for by use of Allen hand drivers and key blades for power drivers.



Diagram on left shows how flush surface is achieved with the flow countersink, as compared with ordinary socket head cap screw. Note: no burring under and under the head that is lost with a flat or countersink type. Angle helps lock screw in place by drawing down on a conical surface.

Order of your local ALLEN Distributor, — or ask him for samples and engineering data for preliminary try-out. Get proof that these screws perform as dependably as Allen Flat Head and Socket Head Cap Screws.



THE ALLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HARTFORD 5, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.



Shop Equipment & Materials

Shop Equipment & Materials



Air Hose Coupling...
This coupling is made of aluminum alloy and is designed for use in aircraft applications. It is available in sizes from 1/4" to 1 1/2" and is rated for pressures up to 150 psi. It is also available in stainless steel for corrosive environments.

Pneumatic Pump...
This pump is designed for use in aircraft applications. It is available in sizes from 1/4" to 1 1/2" and is rated for pressures up to 150 psi. It is also available in stainless steel for corrosive environments.

DOUGLAS AD-1*

Skyraider

* AD-1 popular "Attack-Douglas Model No. 1" This new, easy-to-use description represents the general description of AD-1.

CHOSEN TO REARM THE NAVY'S POST-WAR CARRIER FLEET

● Outstanding characteristic of the Douglas AD-1 is its great load capacity: it carries 6,000 pounds of bombs, rockets, torpedoes, five bombs, radar units or extra fuel tanks... faster... more than 80 mph faster... than any other dive-bomber in service.

The unprecedented performance of the Skyraider results from major achievements of design simplification and production teamwork. For example—Douglas engineers made weight reduction a prime objective. Result: the AD-1 was completed at 1,800 pounds less than the Navy's acceptable weight, thus giving greater range and capacity.

The Navy wanted the AD-1 in a hurry. The Navy got it—3-year design start to test flight in 34 months! Today a fleet of Skyriders is taking shape on the production lines of the Douglas El Segundo Plant to equip the U.S. Navy with the safest, most versatile carrier-based plane of its great air arm. That Douglas once again meets the demand of the armed forces for a better airplane—in record time.

Such dependable performance, year after year, is the reason the Army and Navy—as well as the air line—DEPEND ON DOUGLAS.

Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.
Santa Monica, California

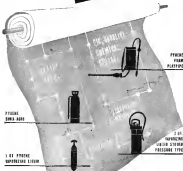


Another Douglas Fleet, these new broken slow dives. In addition, they contribute to superb control in maneuvering, fighting and landing.

The Skyraider to less than 300 mph in vertical

BLUEPRINT

for Fire Protection



As long as there is one spot in your business not amply protected from fire your whole investment is in danger. Specific protection for individual risks should be your guide in planning all-around safety for your business.

Pyrotec provides an extinguisher for every type and size fire, the Vaporizing Liquidextingisher underfoot for electric equipment, motors, flammable liquids or automotive vehicles...Soda-Acid or Water-Type for ordinary combustibles—wood, paper and textiles in stores and offices...Pyrotec Foam for gas, oil, paints, dopes, solvents, and ordinary combustibles and Pyrotec Foam Playpops and Foam Syringe for producing handkerchiefs or thousands of gallons of foam for big fires.

If your protection is inadequate or if you plan to expand, consult your Pyrene jobsite. Our engineers are at your service to give you expert advice on protecting your properties.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
NEWARK 8, NEW JERSEY

Affiliated with the C.O.Tec Five Equipment Co.

[illegible]

Portable Fire Retardant... **77**
Designed for use against small fires in domestic dwellings, this portable tank unit provides automatic fire protection in bedrooms, living rooms, and other areas. It is available in 10-gallon and 20-gallon sizes. For more information, contact: **Fire Retardant Co., 1000 N. 1st St., Phoenix, AZ 85004.**

Electrical Appliances



Thomson is the company's temporary general agent. His new office, Thomson Sales, 4440 Madison, is also a factory for the company's products. The company is now manufacturing and is expanding its production to the American market. The company is now manufacturing and is expanding its production to the American market. The company is now manufacturing and is expanding its production to the American market.

[illegible]

Electrical Test Units.....7

Albuquerque Co., Inc., Albuquerque, N.M., has made available an evolution indicator. This electrical test unit is a simple, direct, and accurate means of determining the condition of electrical equipment.



what's your need in **SIZE**?

Globe seamless steel tubing is made hot finished and cold drawn in alloy and carbon steels in sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 60 inches outside diameter. Globe seamless stainless steel tubing is available in tube sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 48 inches outside diameter and in pipe sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 4 inches, standard, extra strong and double extra strong weights.

Glowed (electric welded) stainless steel tubing may be had in sizes ranging from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 4 inches outside diameter inclusive, and in standard weight, pipe sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 2 inches, inclusive.

Your tubing needs may lie somewhere within the above ranges — whatever your requirements, Globe is qualified by experience and facilities to supply you with tubing of the quality and uniformity you demand.

GLOBE STEEL TUBES COMPANY, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin



★ STAINLESS STEEL TUBES ★ PERCHLORIC TUBES ★ GIBSON TUBING ★ GLOWEID TUBES
★ CONDENSERS AND HEAT EXCHANGERS TUBES ★ MECHANICAL TUBING

* COMMERCIAL AND HEAT EXCHANGE TUBES * MECHANICAL TUBING

548



Die-cutting of felt parts is a precision job at Booth... often to tolerances usually associated only with metal.

Every order, big or little, is given interested and unswerving attention. You receive only precision-cut felt of uniform quality and texture. We invite your test of Booth Felt Economy.

APPLICATION CHART AND SAMPLE KIT... contains samples of 3.62 felt types, with strength values. Write for it. (No sales follow-up.)

THE BOOTH FELT COMPANY
461 11th Street Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
791 Sherman Street Chicago 18, Ill.

3119

Booth
PRECISION CUT FELT PARTS



of electric and light metals industries in such as... (Text is partially obscured and difficult to read, but appears to be a testimonial or description of the device's use.)

Oil Company Aid

(Continued from page 67)

oil companies on their local problem. One company—Sonoco Products—developed a device called, "Coking Up Issues" which met with approval of many OMA officials and was used to guide various city, county and state planning organizations.

Another, Shell, developed a personal checkbook entitled, "The Airport" which was presented to Mayor in over 500 communities. It was on the cover of a felt made by Shell and was designed to present in simple terms the best of current thought on proper airport selection, design and financing of such airports.

Standard of New Jersey, along the same line, issued a booklet entitled "Community Airports" and distributed it to communities of over 5000 population. Also, one from this company gave many personnel files to air groups.

During the last year, results from one promotional work have proved in Sonoco Vietnam alone claim that the number of its airport outlets has jumped from around 180 on V-J day to 1,000 currently. Mr. Long explained that his company was not alone in this experience. All companies selling oil have profited by the tremendous activity in the aviation field since the war. Just how much of this was due to their wartime programs is anyone's guess. But most executives feel that their programs have more than paid for themselves.

Gulf, Esso, Shell, Texaco and many others have experienced a sharp increase in the number of new outlets they have currently signed up. Those now drawn from two main groups. Many old operators who have shut down during the war are opening up

Tracing cloth
that defies
time



It's the reason of Imperial as the finest in tracing cloth... (Text is partially obscured and difficult to read, but appears to be a testimonial or description of the cloth's quality.)

Imperial takes accurate copies, without damage, it gives sharp, continuous prints of even the finest lines. Drawings made on Imperial over fifty years ago are still as good as new, neither brittle nor opaque. If you like a better surface, for steel, hard pencil lines, try Imperial Pearl Tracing Cloth. It's good for life.



IMPERIAL
TRACING
CLOTH



SOLE BY LEADING STATIONERY AND DRAWING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

—Lycoming Model D-1029-9—mounted used at 200

—Lycoming Model D-1029-9—mounted used at 200

No matter what plane you buy specify Power by Lycoming—for economy, reliability and long life.

LYCOMING
AN **AVCO** AIRCRAFT
PRODUCT **ENGINES**

Lycoming Division, Dept. B-7, The Aviation Corporation, Williamsport, Pa.

SOMETIMES extra weight
means extra profits *but not in airplanes!*



I. . . . for extra weight in plane construction
 . . . runs down pop handle . . . handles operation
 . . . reduces shakedown period.

That's why the designers of the new Nissan 300Z took special care to keep this plane's no-weight 'way down . . . make it lighter than any other of equivalent horsepower and wheel count.



3. Lightweight Honeycomb construction, with its resulting economy, is an important reason why the Martin 2-02 has been selected by those leading airlines.



2. This gross weight-saving in the Martin 202 is due to wide-ranging engineering saving the economy use of a lightweight structural material called Armo-Fly Homopouch. — Its fibers, perennous, wing ribs, spars, doors and track flanges. This material has no matching strength/weight ratio. Weighing less than 4 lbs. per sq. ft., Homopouch may be used in sand with constraints of any given thickness.

Housewrap films (see Effect 1000) may be made of cotton, fiberglass, paper or other material, coated with aluminum oxide, plywood, stainless steel or decorative plastics. The films are bonded securely with a new thermosetting adhesive of greater tensile strength than any other material for similar use.

Meanwhile, Martin engineers are planning still more extensive use of Aluminum and Weldbond Honeycomb in their forthcoming proposed plane—the Martin 103.

Detailed engineering data concerning Weldbond and Armoply Honeycomb are now available. Write for full information today.

For these vast amounts of the same people have developed materials such as painting set a few facts of business life for the airport operation. Boeing Vantage such as its most, "The Airport Program Work Manual" It discusses the realities of aviation growing, environmental and general aspect operations based on that company's experiences since the days of Kitty Hawk.

Customer service, the petroleum industry's mission, is the key that opens the door to successful airport operations. Representatives of all major oil companies believe their prime fuel customer service will be the basis of the oil industry's main contribution to the future of aviation in the light aircraft field.

says, "I had to see why we as writers can't give service in every way comparable to the best that auto service stations have to offer and then some." Since the Gulf service station reopened, Gules claims that his corps of uniformed post attendants have often been twice as busy compared with auto service stations elsewhere in the country.

Weather service is one of the tasks being solicited at this time, with road wiping and other routine street work also under of course.

While it is true that all companies will finance operations, they feel will be successful, the foundation of their non-subsidized airport program is one of helping the individual airport operators learn to give better service, a tried and proved method of increasing sales.

Researcher's Note

(Continued from page 50)

any lifestyle changes unless for determining
new past conditions have not achieved
results.

CAREERS IN AVIATION, by Samuel
Singer. Greenberg Publishers, N. Y. 4
1961. 128 pp.

Working in a bank staffed by Arthur's former varied jobs in New York, he has been able to avoid the operational difficulties in telecommunications network construction that he is facing directly at home, says Douglas.

The Approved All-Purpose Business Form

R.P. DAYNITE DISTRESS
SIGNAL

1,500 NOW BEING MADE FOR ARMED FORCE



- ★ **STANDARD**—D. L. Hooy and U.S. Naval Air Force.
- ★ **STANDARD**—D. L. Hooy Corp.
- ★ **APPROVED** by the U.S. Coast Guard for the cargo: Flammable and flammable.
- ★ **APPROVED** by the Civil Aeronautics Administration as approved for flight and certification.
- ★ **SPRINGER** by the Foreigner Association has her information file only.
- ★ **GREENBERG** from aircraft to ship: U.S. Coast Guard—12 miles.
- ★ **GREENBERG** from aircraft to ship: U.S. Coast Guard—12 miles.

Shoreland, Inc. Experimentals
back signal absolutely watertight.
less than 2 in. diameter—1/4 in. long
colored signal—1/4 in. long
y sticks in opposite ends of steel
by the right when necessary, could
medium type signals. Available at
Shoreland, Inc. Available at Shoreland, Inc.

SERIAL PRODUCTS, INC., MERRICK, L. I., N. Y.



INTERNATIONAL
FLARES

Brilliant light — at the flip of a switch. Pilots flying aircraft equipped with INTERNATIONAL FLAREs can be sure of the best possible hook when land is forced down at night. For all types of commercial or private planes. The only complete line of landing flares to meet full C.A.A. requirements.



1. *Expenditure Phase*

lightweight, safe, more than \$5,000 one-flare pipe. The flares under \$300 are great weight. These flares make composite construction for private places. Similar type flares can be used from cable with interlocking three plys.

3-minute Run

For planes of any weight, scheduled as uncoordinated operations. Limited all-metal case aircraft, larger effective service life. May be installed in wings of 30,000 modifications.

The
KILGORE MFG. CO.
International Floor Signal Div.
WILMINGTON, OHIO



WELWOOD and ARMORPLY
HONEYCOMB products of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
55 West 48th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

NEW CHUTES AT BARGAIN PRICES!

■ Now is the time to buy chutes! The Irving Air Chute Co., acting as agent for the W.A.A. for the sale of Army and Navy surplus chutes, is ready to make immediate delivery of these needed chutes at the following attractive prices:

TYPE	Per 1 C.B. (includes 400)
TYPE WORKING TYPE	\$144.00
Back type, 24" (24")	\$12.00
Back type, 36" (36")	\$16.00
Back type, 48" (48")	\$18.00
Back type, 60" (60")	\$20.00
Back type, 72" (72")	\$22.00
Back type, 84" (84")	\$24.00
Back type, 96" (96")	\$26.00
Back type, 108" (108")	\$28.00
Back type, 120" (120")	\$30.00
Back type, 132" (132")	\$32.00
Back type, 144" (144")	\$34.00
Back type, 156" (156")	\$36.00
Back type, 168" (168")	\$38.00
Back type, 180" (180")	\$40.00
Back type, 192" (192")	\$42.00
Back type, 204" (204")	\$44.00
Back type, 216" (216")	\$46.00
Back type, 228" (228")	\$48.00
Back type, 240" (240")	\$50.00
Back type, 252" (252")	\$52.00
Back type, 264" (264")	\$54.00
Back type, 276" (276")	\$56.00
Back type, 288" (288")	\$58.00
Back type, 300" (300")	\$60.00
Back type, 312" (312")	\$62.00
Back type, 324" (324")	\$64.00
Back type, 336" (336")	\$66.00
Back type, 348" (348")	\$68.00
Back type, 360" (360")	\$70.00
Back type, 372" (372")	\$72.00
Back type, 384" (384")	\$74.00
Back type, 396" (396")	\$76.00
Back type, 408" (408")	\$78.00
Back type, 420" (420")	\$80.00
Back type, 432" (432")	\$82.00
Back type, 444" (444")	\$84.00
Back type, 456" (456")	\$86.00
Back type, 468" (468")	\$88.00
Back type, 480" (480")	\$90.00
Back type, 492" (492")	\$92.00
Back type, 504" (504")	\$94.00
Back type, 516" (516")	\$96.00
Back type, 528" (528")	\$98.00
Back type, 540" (540")	\$100.00
Back type, 552" (552")	\$102.00
Back type, 564" (564")	\$104.00
Back type, 576" (576")	\$106.00
Back type, 588" (588")	\$108.00
Back type, 600" (600")	\$110.00
Back type, 612" (612")	\$112.00
Back type, 624" (624")	\$114.00
Back type, 636" (636")	\$116.00
Back type, 648" (648")	\$118.00
Back type, 660" (660")	\$120.00
Back type, 672" (672")	\$122.00
Back type, 684" (684")	\$124.00
Back type, 696" (696")	\$126.00
Back type, 708" (708")	\$128.00
Back type, 720" (720")	\$130.00
Back type, 732" (732")	\$132.00
Back type, 744" (744")	\$134.00
Back type, 756" (756")	\$136.00
Back type, 768" (768")	\$138.00
Back type, 780" (780")	\$140.00
Back type, 792" (792")	\$142.00
Back type, 804" (804")	\$144.00
Back type, 816" (816")	\$146.00
Back type, 828" (828")	\$148.00
Back type, 840" (840")	\$150.00
Back type, 852" (852")	\$152.00
Back type, 864" (864")	\$154.00
Back type, 876" (876")	\$156.00
Back type, 888" (888")	\$158.00
Back type, 900" (900")	\$160.00
Back type, 912" (912")	\$162.00
Back type, 924" (924")	\$164.00
Back type, 936" (936")	\$166.00
Back type, 948" (948")	\$168.00
Back type, 960" (960")	\$170.00
Back type, 972" (972")	\$172.00
Back type, 984" (984")	\$174.00
Back type, 996" (996")	\$176.00
Back type, 1008" (1008")	\$178.00
Back type, 1020" (1020")	\$180.00
Back type, 1032" (1032")	\$182.00
Back type, 1044" (1044")	\$184.00
Back type, 1056" (1056")	\$186.00
Back type, 1068" (1068")	\$188.00
Back type, 1080" (1080")	\$190.00
Back type, 1092" (1092")	\$192.00
Back type, 1104" (1104")	\$194.00
Back type, 1116" (1116")	\$196.00
Back type, 1128" (1128")	\$198.00
Back type, 1140" (1140")	\$200.00
Back type, 1152" (1152")	\$202.00
Back type, 1164" (1164")	\$204.00
Back type, 1176" (1176")	\$206.00
Back type, 1188" (1188")	\$208.00
Back type, 1200" (1200")	\$210.00
Back type, 1212" (1212")	\$212.00
Back type, 1224" (1224")	\$214.00
Back type, 1236" (1236")	\$216.00
Back type, 1248" (1248")	\$218.00
Back type, 1260" (1260")	\$220.00
Back type, 1272" (1272")	\$222.00
Back type, 1284" (1284")	\$224.00
Back type, 1296" (1296")	\$226.00
Back type, 1308" (1308")	\$228.00
Back type, 1320" (1320")	\$230.00
Back type, 1332" (1332")	\$232.00
Back type, 1344" (1344")	\$234.00
Back type, 1356" (1356")	\$236.00
Back type, 1368" (1368")	\$238.00
Back type, 1380" (1380")	\$240.00
Back type, 1392" (1392")	\$242.00
Back type, 1404" (1404")	\$244.00
Back type, 1416" (1416")	\$246.00
Back type, 1428" (1428")	\$248.00
Back type, 1440" (1440")	\$250.00
Back type, 1452" (1452")	\$252.00
Back type, 1464" (1464")	\$254.00
Back type, 1476" (1476")	\$256.00
Back type, 1488" (1488")	\$258.00
Back type, 1500" (1500")	\$260.00
Back type, 1512" (1512")	\$262.00
Back type, 1524" (1524")	\$264.00
Back type, 1536" (1536")	\$266.00
Back type, 1548" (1548")	\$268.00
Back type, 1560" (1560")	\$270.00
Back type, 1572" (1572")	\$272.00
Back type, 1584" (1584")	\$274.00
Back type, 1596" (1596")	\$276.00
Back type, 1608" (1608")	\$278.00
Back type, 1620" (1620")	\$280.00
Back type, 1632" (1632")	\$282.00
Back type, 1644" (1644")	\$284.00
Back type, 1656" (1656")	\$286.00
Back type, 1668" (1668")	\$288.00
Back type, 1680" (1680")	\$290.00
Back type, 1692" (1692")	\$292.00
Back type, 1704" (1704")	\$294.00
Back type, 1716" (1716")	\$296.00
Back type, 1728" (1728")	\$298.00
Back type, 1740" (1740")	\$300.00
Back type, 1752" (1752")	\$302.00
Back type, 1764" (1764")	\$304.00
Back type, 1776" (1776")	\$306.00
Back type, 1788" (1788")	\$308.00
Back type, 1800" (1800")	\$310.00
Back type, 1812" (1812")	\$312.00
Back type, 1824" (1824")	\$314.00
Back type, 1836" (1836")	\$316.00
Back type, 1848" (1848")	\$318.00
Back type, 1860" (1860")	\$320.00
Back type, 1872" (1872")	\$322.00
Back type, 1884" (1884")	\$324.00
Back type, 1896" (1896")	\$326.00
Back type, 1908" (1908")	\$328.00
Back type, 1920" (1920")	\$330.00
Back type, 1932" (1932")	\$332.00
Back type, 1944" (1944")	\$334.00
Back type, 1956" (1956")	\$336.00
Back type, 1968" (1968")	\$338.00
Back type, 1980" (1980")	\$340.00
Back type, 1992" (1992")	\$342.00
Back type, 2004" (2004")	\$344.00
Back type, 2016" (2016")	\$346.00
Back type, 2028" (2028")	\$348.00
Back type, 2040" (2040")	\$350.00
Back type, 2052" (2052")	\$352.00
Back type, 2064" (2064")	\$354.00
Back type, 2076" (2076")	\$356.00
Back type, 2088" (2088")	\$358.00
Back type, 2100" (2100")	\$360.00
Back type, 2112" (2112")	\$362.00
Back type, 2124" (2124")	\$364.00
Back type, 2136" (2136")	\$366.00
Back type, 2148" (2148")	\$368.00
Back type, 2160" (2160")	\$370.00
Back type, 2172" (2172")	\$372.00
Back type, 2184" (2184")	\$374.00
Back type, 2196" (2196")	\$376.00
Back type, 2208" (2208")	\$378.00
Back type, 2220" (2220")	\$380.00
Back type, 2232" (2232")	\$382.00
Back type, 2244" (2244")	\$384.00
Back type, 2256" (2256")	\$386.00
Back type, 2268" (2268")	\$388.00
Back type, 2280" (2280")	\$390.00
Back type, 2292" (2292")	\$392.00
Back type, 2304" (2304")	\$394.00
Back type, 2316" (2316")	\$396.00
Back type, 2328" (2328")	\$398.00
Back type, 2340" (2340")	\$400.00
Back type, 2352" (2352")	\$402.00
Back type, 2364" (2364")	\$404.00
Back type, 2376" (2376")	\$406.00
Back type, 2388" (2388")	\$408.00
Back type, 2400" (2400")	\$410.00
Back type, 2412" (2412")	\$412.00
Back type, 2424" (2424")	\$414.00
Back type, 2436" (2436")	\$416.00
Back type, 2448" (2448")	\$418.00
Back type, 2460" (2460")	\$420.00
Back type, 2472" (2472")	\$422.00
Back type, 2484" (2484")	\$424.00
Back type, 2496" (2496")	\$426.00
Back type, 2508" (2508")	\$428.00
Back type, 2520" (2520")	\$430.00
Back type, 2532" (2532")	\$432.00
Back type, 2544" (2544")	\$434.00
Back type, 2556" (2556")	\$436.00
Back type, 2568" (2568")	\$438.00
Back type, 2580" (2580")	\$440.00
Back type, 2592" (2592")	\$442.00
Back type, 2604" (2604")	\$444.00
Back type, 2616" (2616")	\$446.00
Back type, 2628" (2628")	\$448.00
Back type, 2640" (2640")	\$450.00
Back type, 2652" (2652")	\$452.00
Back type, 2664" (2664")	\$454.00
Back type, 2676" (2676")	\$456.00
Back type, 2688" (2688")	\$458.00
Back type, 2700" (2700")	\$460.00
Back type, 2712" (2712")	\$462.00
Back type, 2724" (2724")	\$464.00
Back type, 2736" (2736")	\$466.00
Back type, 2748" (2748")	\$468.00
Back type, 2760" (2760")	\$470.00
Back type, 2772" (2772")	\$472.00
Back type, 2784" (2784")	\$474.00
Back type, 2796" (2796")	\$476.00
Back type, 2808" (2808")	\$478.00
Back type, 2820" (2820")	\$480.00
Back type, 2832" (2832")	\$482.00
Back type, 2844" (2844")	\$484.00
Back type, 2856" (2856")	\$486.00
Back type, 2868" (2868")	\$488.00
Back type, 2880" (2880")	\$490.00
Back type, 2892" (2892")	\$492.00
Back type, 2904" (2904")	\$494.00
Back type, 2916" (2916")	\$496.00
Back type, 2928" (2928")	\$498.00
Back type, 2940" (2940")	\$500.00
Back type, 2952" (2952")	\$502.00
Back type, 2964" (2964")	\$504.00
Back type, 2976" (2976")	\$506.00
Back type, 2988" (2988")	\$508.00
Back type, 3000" (3000")	\$510.00
Back type, 3012" (3012")	\$512.00
Back type, 3024" (3024")	\$514.00
Back type, 3036" (3036")	\$516.00
Back type, 3048" (3048")	\$518.00
Back type, 3060" (3060")	\$520.00
Back type, 3072" (3072")	\$522.00
Back type, 3084" (3084")	\$524.00
Back type, 3096" (3096")	\$526.00
Back type, 3108" (3108")	\$528.00
Back type, 3120" (3120")	\$530.00
Back type, 3132" (3132")	\$532.00
Back type, 3144" (3144")	\$534.00
Back type, 3156" (3156")	\$536.00
Back type, 3168" (3168")	\$538.00
Back type, 3180" (3180")	\$540.00
Back type, 3192" (3192")	\$542.00
Back type, 3204" (3204")	\$544.00
Back type, 3216" (3216")	\$546.00
Back type, 3228" (3228")	\$548.00
Back type, 3240" (3240")	\$550.00
Back type, 3252" (3252")	\$552.00
Back type, 3264" (3264")	\$554.00
Back type, 3276" (3276")	\$556.00
Back type, 3288" (3288")	\$558.00
Back type, 3300" (3300")	\$560.00
Back type, 3312" (3312")	\$562.00
Back type, 3324" (3324")	\$564.00
Back type, 3336" (3336")	\$566.00
Back type, 3348" (3348")	\$568.00
Back type, 3360" (3360")	\$570.00
Back type, 3372" (3372")	\$572.00
Back type, 3384" (3384")	\$574.00
Back type, 3396" (3396")	\$576.00
Back type, 3408" (3408")	\$578.00
Back type, 3420" (3420")	\$580.00
Back type, 3432" (3432")	\$582.00
Back type, 3444" (3444")	\$584.00
Back type, 3456" (3456")	\$586.00
Back type, 3468" (3468")	\$588.00
Back type, 3480" (3480")	\$590.00
Back type, 3492" (3492")	\$592.00
Back type, 3504" (3504")	\$594.00
Back type, 3516" (3516")	\$596.00
Back type, 3528" (3528")	\$598.00
Back type, 3540" (3540")	\$600.00
Back type, 3552" (3552")	\$602.00
Back type, 3564" (3564")	\$604.00
Back type, 3576" (3576")	\$606.00
Back type, 3588" (3588")	\$608.00
Back type, 3600" (3600")	\$610.00
Back type, 3612" (3612")	\$612.00
Back type, 3624" (3624")	\$614.00
Back type, 3636" (3636")	\$616.00
Back type, 3648" (3648")	\$618.00
Back type, 3660" (3660")	\$620.00
Back type, 3672" (3672")	\$622.00
Back type, 3684" (3684")	\$624.00
Back type, 3696" (3696")	\$626.00
Back type, 3708" (3708")	\$628.00
Back type, 3720" (3720")	\$630.00
Back type, 3732" (3732")	\$632.00
Back type, 3744" (3744")	\$634.00
Back type, 3756" (3756")	\$636.00
Back type, 3768" (3768")	\$638.00
Back type, 3780" (3780")	\$640.00
Back type, 3792" (3792")	\$642.00
Back type, 3804" (3804")	\$644.00
Back type, 3816" (3816")	\$646.00
Back type, 3828" (3828")	\$648.00
Back type, 3840" (3840")	\$650.00
Back type, 3852" (3852")	\$652.00
Back type, 3864" (3864")	\$654.00
Back type, 3876" (3876")	\$656.00
Back type, 3888" (3888")	\$658.00
Back type, 3900" (3900")	\$660.00
Back type, 3912" (3912")	\$662.00
Back type, 3924" (3924")	\$664.00
Back type, 3936" (3936")	\$666.00
Back type, 3948" (3948")	\$668.00
Back type, 3960" (3960")	\$670.00
Back type, 3972" (3972")	\$672.00
Back type, 3984" (3984")	\$674.00
Back type, 3996" (3996")	\$676.00
Back type, 4008" (4008")	\$678.00
Back type, 4020" (4020")	\$680.00
Back type, 4032" (403	



THE CHUTE you can't forget



ABOVE: Irvin Glenn Chase assembly, shown in its compact state. The chute does not take up extra space—and always is your safety net.

BELOW: Irvin Glenn Chase assembly in its expanded state. The chute is made to fit the back of your chair—here the entire back and wheels fit in the back of your car.

IRVIN Glenn Chutes become a definite part of your plane as they fit into the back of every chair—no extra space is taken up in an emergency. But that's not one of the many advantages of this unusual chute. For with the Irvin Glenn Chase, you don't have to "swear" a parachute either in or out of your plane—you don't have to carry a chute around—you don't have to find a place to store it.

Irvin Glenn Chutes combine comfort, convenience and beauty with tested safety. They are upholstered to match your chair or cabin interior—they don't take up extra space—they offer the same comfort as do home airplane seats. Naturally, you fly without the harness—considerable safety—but should occasion arise, the chair chute harness is on in a jiffy.



Plane owners everywhere are installing Irvin Glenn Chutes. There is a model for every type of cabin plane—large or small. Write today for full particulars about this new protection for the plane you own or plan to buy.

IRVING AIR CHUTE CO., INC.
1876 JEFFERSON AVENUE, BUFFALO 6, N. Y.

Irvin Glenn Chutes installed in an airplane. As easily you fly without the harness—considerable safety—but should occasion arise, the chair chute harness is attached—on in a jiffy.

of home only. Sold in Northwest with 1000 ft. and 1000 ft. altitudes. Also sold in 1000 ft. altitudes. Also sold in 1000 ft. altitudes.

Comfort can be compatible (Continued from page 38)

tion, but a combination of lift will beyond ordinary engines at which conventional combinations will be largely losing their lifting force (Chart 11). General designs made in this one being "this way" lift across usually show no tendency to stall or spin. When properly configured to the wing area, the body will maintain reasonable lift to the lift of the wing. Even the shorter-chord higher-speed-also wings show up better in the high position on a fuselage. The result of these design considerations is shown in descriptive drawings, Fig. 6.

Many new types of power units will be available for small planes in the near future, judging from numerous experimental developments leading to lighter, cheaper, and less complicated engines and propeller combinations. The turbojet engine principle offers many interesting possibilities, as does also the recently announced "piston" type of jet-driven propeller. Such engines increase effort, efficiency possibilities and may yet be the means for providing small aircraft with highly efficient propulsion units. They can be designed to burn cheap fuel and need not be of complicated construction. Furthermore, there is every indication that future engines will weigh only moderately less than 200 or 300 lb., resulting in a larger useful load.

Until these more advanced propulsion ideas progress beyond the experimental stage, airplane designers will have to

be content with existing conventional high-out engines. However, by ingenuously manipulating the movable trim, particularly toward pusher installation, they will be prepared to substitute the new engines without having to completely redesign these planes.

To power the plane as it is designed, an engine developing around 300 hp. is required for optimum performance. A smaller engine could be used and still obtain superior performance, but 30 hp. or so less is not worth the difference in performance compared to using the more powerful engine. A most promising power unit is General Motors' "A" type 300-hp. liquid-cooled engine, again in the pusher position. It is calculated assuming the use of an automatic pitch propeller (Chart 12). Weights are also indicated on the basis of this power plant (Chart 13). With open aircraft within the body to accommodate it and the propeller installation drive.

Not much can be revealed at this time regarding detailed design of either the landing gear or the flight controls, because of the patent situation as it relates to them. It can be said, however, that flight operations concerned with taking off and landing the plane can be made nearly fully automatic. Certainly there is no logical reason why some of these functions the pilot performs manually cannot be done by a remotely-controlled mechanism via a motor by merely pressing a button on the control board. The pilot would then be permitted to devote full attention to supervising the flight path when approaching or leaving the ground. Moreover, radio-controlled flight between destinations will greatly simplify navigation.

With all of these suggested improvements in private planes, the future will see long personal flights become commonplace. Safety no longer based by difficulty and danger.

HANGAR FLYING

RECORDED

The Wholeboat

In Building 62 at Burbank, engineers have been fusing over a remarkable object that looks like a dural wholeboat as a whole. It's the Constitution's new Speedpak and it's not even useful that a wholeboat, except maybe to whalers.

With the Speedpak, fast landing of air cargo is made possible for the first time.

This is the way it works: The Speedpak is loaded independently of the ship (which may be in service elsewhere also at the time). When the plane arrives, the Speedpak is attached to the bottom of the fuselage. Off the Constitution flies with the Speedpak flying to its



belly, full of over four tons of additional cargo. At any time the Speedpak can be lowered, loaded and lifted in a matter of minutes.

For all its 395 cubic-foot capacity, the Speedpak allows the plane down less than 10 mph, which is permits for the five-mile-an-hour Constitution.

The Speedpak is a new solution to the cargo problem. But now ideas are old stuff at Lockheed—ideas that make good hangar flying and better air transport.

L to L for L

©1961 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif.

AVIATION INFORMATION SERVICE

OCTOBER 1946

For more information on any products or services advertised in this issue, indicate below the key or reference number which appears before each name listed in the Advertisers Index. This can be found in back of book.

Name	_____	Title	_____
Company	_____		
Address	_____		



"PILLOWS FOR PLANES"

RUSCO AERO RINGS Cushion Landings with Thousands of Pounds of Stored Energy.

On giant transports, as well as small personal planes, RUSCO AERO RINGS are used on landing gear, shimable tail wheels, nose wheels, retractable gear and as "bumpers" and "buckets."

Because the internal core is composed of multilayers of high quality rubber sheet

fabricated to exacting tolerances, RUSCO AERO RINGS show no signs of 1,000 foot pounds of energy per pound of weight... more than ten times the capacity of metal springs.

These RUSCO RINGS are indestructible to most specific needs. Advise us of your



The RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Middletown, Conn.
New York, 422 Lexington Ave. Chicago, 549 E. North St.
Detroit, 3-199 General Motors Bldg. San Francisco, 622 Pitt St.



AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

Where Safety Depends on Accuracy Depend on U.S. GAUGE



Blow indicator
Supplied for use on the 84
instruments... 15, 150, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1250, 1300, 1350, 1400, 1450, 1500, 1550, 1600, 1650, 1700, 1750, 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150, 2200, 2250, 2300, 2350, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550, 2600, 2650, 2700, 2750, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2950, 3000, 3050, 3100, 3150, 3200, 3250, 3300, 3350, 3400, 3450, 3500, 3550, 3600, 3650, 3700, 3750, 3800, 3850, 3900, 3950, 4000, 4050, 4100, 4150, 4200, 4250, 4300, 4350, 4400, 4450, 4500, 4550, 4600, 4650, 4700, 4750, 4800, 4850, 4900, 4950, 5000, 5050, 5100, 5150, 5200, 5250, 5300, 5350, 5400, 5450, 5500, 5550, 5600, 5650, 5700, 5750, 5800, 5850, 5900, 5950, 6000, 6050, 6100, 6150, 6200, 6250, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 6500, 6550, 6600, 6650, 6700, 6750, 6800, 6850, 6900, 6950, 7000, 7050, 7100, 7150, 7200, 7250, 7300, 7350, 7400, 7450, 7500, 7550, 7600, 7650, 7700, 7750, 7800, 7850, 7900, 7950, 8000, 8050, 8100, 8150, 8200, 8250, 8300, 8350, 8400, 8450, 8500, 8550, 8600, 8650, 8700, 8750, 8800, 8850, 8900, 8950, 9000, 9050, 9100, 9150, 9200, 9250, 9300, 9350, 9400, 9450, 9500, 9550, 9600, 9650, 9700, 9750, 9800, 9850, 9900, 9950, 10000, 10050, 10100, 10150, 10200, 10250, 10300, 10350, 10400, 10450, 10500, 10550, 10600, 10650, 10700, 10750, 10800, 10850, 10900, 10950, 11000, 11050, 11100, 11150, 11200, 11250, 11300, 11350, 11400, 11450, 11500, 11550, 11600, 11650, 11700, 11750, 11800, 11850, 11900, 11950, 12000, 12050, 12100, 12150, 12200, 12250, 12300, 12350, 12400, 12450, 12500, 12550, 12600, 12650, 12700, 12750, 12800, 12850, 12900, 12950, 13000, 13050, 13100, 13150, 13200, 13250, 13300, 13350, 13400, 13450, 13500, 13550, 13600, 13650, 13700, 13750, 13800, 13850, 13900, 13950, 14000, 14050, 14100, 14150, 14200, 14250, 14300, 14350, 14400, 14450, 14500, 14550, 14600, 14650, 14700, 14750, 14800, 14850, 14900, 14950, 15000, 15050, 15100, 15150, 15200, 15250, 15300, 15350, 15400, 15450, 15500, 15550, 15600, 15650, 15700, 15750, 15800, 15850, 15900, 15950, 16000, 16050, 16100, 16150, 16200, 16250, 16300, 16350, 16400, 16450, 16500, 16550, 16600, 16650, 16700, 16750, 16800, 16850, 16900, 16950, 17000, 17050, 17100, 17150, 17200, 17250, 17300, 17350, 17400, 17450, 17500, 17550, 17600, 17650, 17700, 17750, 17800, 17850, 17900, 17950, 18000, 18050, 18100, 18150, 18200, 18250, 18300, 18350, 18400, 18450, 18500, 18550, 18600, 18650, 18700, 18750, 18800, 18850, 18900, 18950, 19000, 19050, 19100, 19150, 19200, 19250, 19300, 19350, 19400, 19450, 19500, 19550, 19600, 19650, 19700, 19750, 19800, 19850, 19900, 19950, 20000, 20050, 20100, 20150, 20200, 20250, 20300, 20350, 20400, 20450, 20500, 20550, 20600, 20650, 20700, 20750, 20800, 20850, 20900, 20950, 21000, 21050, 21100, 21150, 21200, 21250, 21300, 21350, 21400, 21450, 21500, 21550, 21600, 21650, 21700, 21750, 21800, 21850, 21900, 21950, 22000, 22050, 22100, 22150, 22200, 22250, 22300, 22350, 22400, 22450, 22500, 22550, 22600, 22650, 22700, 22750, 22800, 22850, 22900, 22950, 23000, 23050, 23100, 23150, 23200, 23250, 23300, 23350, 23400, 23450, 23500, 23550, 23600, 23650, 23700, 23750, 23800, 23850, 23900, 23950, 24000, 24050, 24100, 24150, 24200, 24250, 24300, 24350, 24400, 24450, 24500, 24550, 24600, 24650, 24700, 24750, 24800, 24850, 24900, 24950, 25000, 25050, 25100, 25150, 25200, 25250, 25300, 25350, 25400, 25450, 25500, 25550, 25600, 25650, 25700, 25750, 25800, 25850, 25900, 25950, 26000, 26050, 26100, 26150, 26200, 26250, 26300, 26350, 26400, 26450, 26500, 26550, 26600, 26650, 26700, 26750, 26800, 26850, 26900, 26950, 27000, 27050, 27100, 27150, 27200, 27250, 27300, 27350, 27400, 27450, 27500, 27550, 27600, 27650, 27700, 27750, 27800, 27850, 27900, 27950, 28000, 28050, 28100, 28150, 28200, 28250, 28300, 28350, 28400, 28450, 28500, 28550, 28600, 28650, 28700, 28750, 28800, 28850, 28900, 28950, 29000, 29050, 29100, 29150, 29200, 29250, 29300, 29350, 29400, 29450, 29500, 29550, 29600, 29650, 29700, 29750, 29800, 29850, 29900, 29950, 30000, 30050, 30100, 30150, 30200, 30250, 30300, 30350, 30400, 30450, 30500, 30550, 30600, 30650, 30700, 30750, 30800, 30850, 30900, 30950, 31000, 31050, 31100, 31150, 31200, 31250, 31300, 31350, 31400, 31450, 31500, 31550, 31600, 31650, 31700, 31750, 31800, 31850, 31900, 31950, 32000, 32050, 32100, 32150, 32200, 32250, 32300, 32350, 32400, 32450, 32500, 32550, 32600, 32650, 32700, 32750, 32800, 32850, 32900, 32950, 33000, 33050, 33100, 33150, 33200, 33250, 33300, 33350, 33400, 33450, 33500, 33550, 33600, 33650, 33700, 33750, 33800, 33850, 33900, 33950, 34000, 34050, 34100, 34150, 34200, 34250, 34300, 34350, 34400, 34450, 34500, 34550, 34600, 34650, 34700, 34750, 34800, 34850, 34900, 34950, 35000, 35050, 35100, 35150, 35200, 35250, 35300, 35350, 35400, 35450, 35500, 35550, 35600, 35650, 35700, 35750, 35800, 35850, 35900, 35950, 36000, 36050, 36100, 36150, 36200, 36250, 36300, 36350, 36400, 36450, 36500, 36550, 36600, 36650, 36700, 36750, 36800, 36850, 36900, 36950, 37000, 37050, 37100, 37150, 37200, 37250, 37300, 37350, 37400, 37450, 37500, 37550, 37600, 37650, 37700, 37750, 37800, 37850, 37900, 37950, 38000, 38050, 38100, 38150, 38200, 38250, 38300, 38350, 38400, 38450, 38500, 38550, 38600, 38650, 38700, 38750, 38800, 38850, 38900, 38950, 39000, 39050, 39100, 39150, 39200, 39250, 39300, 39350, 39400, 39450, 39500, 39550, 39600, 39650, 39700, 39750, 39800, 39850, 39900, 39950, 40000, 40050, 40100, 40150, 40200, 40250, 40300, 40350, 40400, 40450, 40500, 40550, 40600, 40650, 40700, 40750, 40800, 40850, 40900, 40950, 41000, 41050, 41100, 41150, 41200, 41250, 41300, 41350, 41400, 41450, 41500, 41550, 41600, 41650, 41700, 41750, 41800, 41850, 41900, 41950, 42000, 42050, 42100, 42150, 42200, 42250, 42300, 42350, 42400, 42450, 42500, 42550, 42600, 42650, 42700, 42750, 42800, 42850, 42900, 42950, 43000, 43050, 43100, 43150, 43200, 43250, 43300, 43350, 43400, 43450, 43500, 43550, 43600, 43650, 43700, 43750, 43800, 43850, 43900, 43950, 44000, 44050, 44100, 44150, 44200, 44250, 44300, 44350, 44400, 44450, 44500, 44550, 44600, 44650, 44700, 44750, 44800, 44850, 44900, 44950, 45000, 45050, 45100, 45150, 45200, 45250, 45300, 45350, 45400, 45450, 45500, 45550, 45600, 45650, 45700, 45750, 45800, 45850, 45900, 45950, 46000, 46050, 46100, 46150, 46200, 46250, 46300, 46350, 46400, 46450, 46500, 46550, 46600, 46650, 46700, 46750, 46800, 46850, 46900, 46950, 47000, 47050, 47100, 47150, 47200, 47250, 47300, 47350, 47400, 47450, 47500, 47550, 47600, 47650, 47700, 47750, 47800, 47850, 47900, 47950, 48000, 48050, 48100, 48150, 48200, 48250, 48300, 48350, 48400, 48450, 48500, 48550, 48600, 48650, 48700, 48750, 48800, 48850, 48900, 48950, 49000, 49050, 49100, 49150, 49200, 49250, 49300, 49350, 49400, 49450, 49500, 49550, 49600, 49650, 49700, 49750, 49800, 49850, 49900, 49950, 50000, 50050, 50100, 50150, 50200, 50250, 50300, 50350, 50400, 50450, 50500, 50550, 50600, 50650, 50700, 50750, 50800, 50850, 50900, 50950, 51000, 51050, 51100, 51150, 51200, 51250, 51300, 51350, 51400, 51450, 51500, 51550, 51600, 51650, 51700, 51750, 51800, 51850, 51900, 51950, 52000, 52050, 52100, 52150, 52200, 52250, 52300, 52350, 52400, 52450, 52500, 52550, 52600, 52650, 52700, 52750, 52800, 52850, 52900, 52950, 53000, 53050, 53100, 53150, 53200, 53250, 53300, 53350, 53400, 53450, 53500, 53550, 53600, 53650, 53700, 53750, 53800, 53850, 53900, 53950, 54000, 54050, 54100, 54150, 54200, 54250, 54300, 54350, 54400, 54450, 54500, 54550, 54600, 54650, 54700, 54750, 54800, 54850, 54900, 54950, 55000, 55050, 55100, 55150, 55200, 55250, 55300, 55350, 55400, 55450, 55500, 55550, 55600, 55650, 55700, 55750, 55800, 55850, 55900, 55950, 56000, 56050, 56100, 56150, 56200, 56250, 56300, 56350, 56400, 56450, 56500, 56550, 56600, 56650, 56700, 56750, 56800, 56850, 56900, 56950, 57000, 57050, 57100, 57150, 57200, 57250, 57300, 57350, 57400, 57450, 57500, 57550, 57600, 57650, 57700, 57750, 57800, 57850, 57900, 57950, 58000, 58050, 58100, 58150, 58200, 58250, 58300, 58350, 58400, 58450, 58500, 58550, 58600, 58650, 58700, 58750, 58800, 58850, 58900, 58950, 59000, 59050, 59100, 59150, 59200, 59250, 59300, 59350, 59400, 59450, 59500, 59550, 59600, 59650, 59700, 59750, 59800, 59850, 59900, 59950, 60000, 60050, 60100, 60150, 60200, 60250, 60300, 60350, 60400, 60450, 60500, 60550, 60600, 60650, 60700, 60750, 60800, 60850, 60900, 60950, 61000, 61050, 61100, 61150, 61200, 61250, 61300, 61350, 61400, 61450, 61500, 61550, 61600, 61650, 61700, 61750, 61800, 61850, 61900, 61950, 62000, 62050, 62100, 62150, 62200, 62250, 62300, 62350, 62400, 62450, 62500, 62550, 62600, 62650, 62700, 62750, 62800, 62850, 62900, 62950, 63000, 63050, 63100, 63150, 63200, 63250, 63300, 63350, 63400, 63450, 63500, 63550, 63600, 63650, 63700, 63750, 63800, 63850, 63900, 63950, 64000, 64050, 64100, 64150, 64200, 64250, 64300, 64350, 64400, 64450, 64500, 64550, 64600, 64650, 64700, 64750, 64800, 64850, 64900, 64950, 65000, 65050, 65100, 65150, 65200, 65250, 65300, 65350, 65400, 65450, 65500, 65550, 65600, 65650, 65700, 65750, 65800, 65850, 65900, 65950, 66000, 66050, 66100, 66150, 66200, 66250, 66300, 66350, 66400, 66450, 66500, 66550, 66600, 66650, 66700, 66750, 66800, 66850, 66900, 66950, 67000, 67050, 67100, 67150, 67200, 67250, 67300, 67350, 67400, 67450, 67500, 67550, 67600, 67650, 67700, 67750, 67800, 67850, 67900, 67950, 68000, 68050, 68100, 68150, 68200, 68250, 68300, 68350, 68400, 68450, 68500, 68550, 68600, 68650, 68700, 68750, 68800, 68850, 68900, 68950, 69000, 69050, 69100, 69150, 69200, 69250, 69300, 69350, 69400, 69450, 69500, 69550, 69600, 69650, 69700, 69750, 69800, 69850, 69900, 69950, 70000, 70050, 70100, 70150, 70200, 70250, 70300, 70350, 70400, 70450, 70500, 70550, 70600, 70650, 70700, 70750, 70800, 70850, 70900, 70950, 71000, 71050, 71100, 71150, 71200, 71250, 71300, 71350, 71400, 71450, 71500, 71550, 71600, 71650, 71700, 71750, 71800, 71850, 71900, 71950, 72000, 72050, 72100, 72150, 72200, 72250, 72300, 72350, 72400, 72450, 72500, 72550, 72600, 72650, 72700, 72750, 72800, 72850, 72900, 72950, 73000, 73050, 73100, 73150, 73200, 73250, 73300, 73350, 73400, 73450, 73500, 73550, 73600, 73650, 73700, 73750, 73800, 73850, 73900, 73950, 74000, 74050, 74100, 74150, 74200, 74250, 74300, 74350, 74400, 74450, 74500, 74550, 74600, 74650, 74700, 74750, 74800, 74850, 74900, 74950, 75000, 75050, 75100, 75150, 75200, 75250, 75300, 75350, 75400, 75450, 75500, 75550, 75600, 75650, 75700, 75750, 75800, 75850, 75900, 75950, 76000, 76050, 76100, 76150, 76200, 76250, 76300, 76350, 76400, 76450, 76500, 76550, 76600, 76650, 76700, 76750, 76800, 76850, 76900, 76950, 77000, 77050, 77100, 77150, 77200, 77250, 77300, 77350, 77400, 77450, 77500, 77550, 77600, 77650, 77700, 77750, 77800, 77850, 77900, 77950, 78000, 78050, 78100, 78150, 78200, 78250, 78300, 78350, 78400, 78450, 78500, 78550, 78600, 78650, 78700, 78750, 78800, 78850, 78900, 78950, 79000, 79050, 79100, 79150, 79200, 79250, 79300, 79350, 79400, 79450, 79500, 79550, 79600, 79650, 79700, 79750, 79800, 79850, 79900, 79950, 80000, 80050, 80100, 80150, 80200, 80250, 80300, 80350, 80400, 80450, 80500, 80550, 80600, 80650, 80700, 80750, 80800, 80850, 80900, 80950, 81000, 81050, 81100, 81150, 81200, 81250, 81300, 81350, 81400, 81450, 81500, 81550, 81600, 81650, 81700, 81750, 81800, 81850, 81900, 81950, 82000, 82050, 82100, 82150, 82200, 82250, 82300, 82350, 82400, 82450, 82500, 82550, 82600, 82650, 82700, 82750, 82800, 82850, 82900, 82950, 83000, 83050, 83100, 83150, 83200, 83250, 83300, 83350, 83400, 83450, 83500, 83550, 83600, 83650, 83700, 83750, 83800, 83850, 83900, 83950, 84000, 84050, 84100, 84150,



Foam in a sandwich makes a finer floor for flight

IF 200,000 high heels were to walk over an aircraft's floor, how many times would it have to be replaced? Those aren't five cents! Some maintenance men might say even lighter, because floors that are light enough for flight couldn't be made rough enough for aircraft like this. Weight concentrated on a small point (like a high heel) is especially undesirable—punctures holes and makes for dangerous replacements.

Not so with a new B. F. Goodrich flight floor material. A section of a material on a 10-degree ramp is the B. F. Goodrich officers last December has been taking the pounding of approximately 2000 low and high heels a day plus the pounding of wheels of 41 real trucks. Other flight floor materials as they were were had to be replaced three times, but the B. F.

Goodrich floor material will continue to take it. The secret of its success is "foam sandwich" construction.

The sandwich (see inset) consists of a core of a new, lighter, stronger heat rubber foams heavier than those of high-strength materials. The result is a light weight floor with greatly increased load strength and resistance to indentation.

One of the most important characteristics of this material is its extremely low

resilience absorption, which means that the sandwich does not gain weight in service.

This favorable weight-strength ratio, the easy workability of the material, open it to many personnel uses besides floor slabs, lightweight panels, doors, furniture, including control sections, can be made with it. For additional data, write to: The B. F. Goodrich Company, Aeronautical Division, Akron, Ohio.

B.F. Goodrich

FIRST IN RUBBER

AVIATION, October, 1946

**RUGGED, ACCURATE,
LIGHT-WEIGHT MOTORS
AND SYSTEMS TO GIVE
REMOTE MANUAL OR
AUTOMATIC CONTROL...**

Barber-Colman

MICRO CONTROLS for AIRCRAFT



TYPE FIVE CONTROL MOTOR
Maximum torque, 25 lb. inches.
Adjustable output, 1/16 to 1/2 inch.
Any drive with or without right-angle drive.



TYPE SEVEN CONTROL MOTOR
Maximum torque, 100 lb. inches.
Wicks, 2 control elements. Amplifier with or without right-angle drive.

This equipment is specially designed and built for aircraft service. Note light weights, small sizes, and high torque indicated by brief specifications here. Barber-Colman Aircraft Controls proved their ability to perform accurately, reliably, and efficiently during the war. You can use them now for control of CABIN TEMPERATURE... ANTI-ICING TEMPERATURE... CARBURETOR AIR TEMPERATURE... CARBURETOR MIXTURE... CARBURETOR THROTTLE... and other similar purposes. Write for further information. Look for Barber-Colman Controls on the Leading Luxury Aircraft.



**TYPE FIVE AIRMOT
SOLE THERMOSTAT**
Wicks, regulates high and low, 1 to 100 degrees.
Size, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



**TYPE FIVE (1/2) INCH
SOLE THERMOSTAT**
Wicks, regulates high and low, 1 to 100 degrees.
Size, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

**TYPE FIVE (1/2) INCH
SOLE THERMOSTAT**
Wicks, regulates high and low, 1 to 100 degrees.
Size, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY · ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

AVIATION, October, 1946

149

An Improved Ignition Harness for R-2000 Engines

with **STEEL MANIFOLD
STEEL SPARK PLUG ELBOWS
FLEXIMOLD IGNITION LEADS**

AMERICAN AIRLINES Standard Equipment on all DC-6 Planes



YES! Another leading commercial airline has standardized on Titeflex Ignition Shielding products. This time it's American Airlines, who have adopted a newly designed harness of Titeflex *insulations* for R-2000 engines.

Designed by Titeflex part No. D-98419, this continuously wired harness provides a steel manifold of maximum strength in combination with Titeflex "Fleximold" rubber molded spark plug leads.

Fewer tight interconnections from grease guns have characterized the design of all Titeflex assemblies. Greater fatigue resistance and maximum radio shielding qualities are found in this particular assembly. Complete harnesses for R-2000 engines are available with both 5 MM and 7 MM cable, wired for clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation engines.

Locations and engineering consultation are available on all Titeflex aircraft products. They include complex Harnesses, "Fleximold" Ignition Leads, "Unimold" Ignition Leads, "Aerocon" Conduits, "Waveflex" flexible wave guides, and high pressure flexible metal tubing. Your inquiry is invited.



Titeflex

TITEFLEX, INC., 510 Freilighguyana Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

AVIATION, October, 1948

Famous Aircraft Products by Standard Pressed Steel



The Internal Wrenching Bolt (A) and BSC® Flush-Head Socket Bolt (B) fully meet the extreme demands of precision, tensile, fatigue and distortion demanded by the aircraft industry. Their close tolerances are only possible through our trained workmen and modern precision equipment. They facilitate compact designs, save space and weight in close them. Ask for the "Unbrako" Catalog.

UNBRAKO

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The "Unbrako" Socket Set Screw with the Ratchet Cap-Pistol is a Self-Locking fastener. The beveled point design and constantly worn bronze in spite of the most corrosive atmosphere. Yet, this screw has a built-in locking device with a wrench and used again and again. In sizes from 1/16" to 1/2" with 1/16" to 1/2" "Unbrako" Catalog.



Set of Two Pins



UNBRAKO

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The "Unbrako" Socket Head Cap Screw of superior strength can be used almost anywhere. Its beveled head provides a dip and hemispherical grip, even for oily surfaces while its internal wrenching feature facilitates simplest design and the saving of weight. In sizes from 1/16" to 1 1/2" with for the "Unbrako" Catalog.

FLEXLOC



Set of Two Pins

"Flexloc" Self-Locking Nut is of unbreakable all metal construction in every thread, including the bottom thread. It carries its share of the load—loses machine ability in steel nut space. The nut made thus are especially superior. Its milled, flexible top looks as a wide range of resistance. Partially unbroken by heat to 600° F. It can be used over and over again without losing its ability to lock. Sizes from 1/16" to 1 1/2" in diameter, coarse and fine threads, include of almost "Flexloc" Self-Locking Nuts in use. Write for Bulletin #302.

"HOLLOWELL" SOULERS . . . seem difficult to handle, any modern MUST. The hollow handle of Hollowell's plane contains the necessary, interchangeable tool bits of superior alloy and they are changed as shown, when used. Their simplicity and everywhere usefulness has made them immensely popular.

"Unbrako" and "Hollowell" products are sold entirely through distributors.

Recalling of Socket Screws originated with "Unbrako" in 1924.

OVER 42 YEARS IN BUSINESS

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

JEWELTOWN, PENNA., SO. 1001 • BRANCHES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO



Waco Aristocrat

The aristocrat of privately owned planes.

Designed to give you the utmost in safety, simplicity, comfort and convenience. The four-passenger Aristocrat is built for the flying in your future . . . whether for pleasure or business. Details and price on request.

A Better Plane for Safer, Easier Flying

THE WACO AIRCRAFT COMPANY, 1430 PETERS AVENUE, DENT, OHIO, U.S.A.

AVIATION, October, 1936



4 big reasons for selling AEROMATIC PROPELLERS

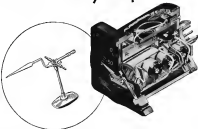


Lower sales price than the market. Built-in Aeromatic Propellers are mounted with Aeromatic . . . control 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216, 222, 228, 234, 240, 246, 252, 258, 264, 270, 276, 282, 288, 294, 300, 306, 312, 318, 324, 330, 336, 342, 348, 354, 360, 366, 372, 378, 384, 390, 396, 402, 408, 414, 420, 426, 432, 438, 444, 450, 456, 462, 468, 474, 480, 486, 492, 498, 504, 510, 516, 522, 528, 534, 540, 546, 552, 558, 564, 570, 576, 582, 588, 594, 600, 606, 612, 618, 624, 630, 636, 642, 648, 654, 660, 666, 672, 678, 684, 690, 696, 702, 708, 714, 720, 726, 732, 738, 744, 750, 756, 762, 768, 774, 780, 786, 792, 798, 804, 810, 816, 822, 828, 834, 840, 846, 852, 858, 864, 870, 876, 882, 888, 894, 900, 906, 912, 918, 924, 930, 936, 942, 948, 954, 960, 966, 972, 978, 984, 990, 996, 1002, 1008, 1014, 1020, 1026, 1032, 1038, 1044, 1050, 1056, 1062, 1068, 1074, 1080, 1086, 1092, 1098, 1104, 1110, 1116, 1122, 1128, 1134, 1140, 1146, 1152, 1158, 1164, 1170, 1176, 1182, 1188, 1194, 1200, 1206, 1212, 1218, 1224, 1230, 1236, 1242, 1248, 1254, 1260, 1266, 1272, 1278, 1284, 1290, 1296, 1302, 1308, 1314, 1320, 1326, 1332, 1338, 1344, 1350, 1356, 1362, 1368, 1374, 1380, 1386, 1392, 1398, 1404, 1410, 1416, 1422, 1428, 1434, 1440, 1446, 1452, 1458, 1464, 1470, 1476, 1482, 1488, 1494, 1500, 1506, 1512, 1518, 1524, 1530, 1536, 1542, 1548, 1554, 1560, 1566, 1572, 1578, 1584, 1590, 1596, 1602, 1608, 1614, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1638, 1644, 1650, 1656, 1662, 1668, 1674, 1680, 1686, 1692, 1698, 1704, 1710, 1716, 1722, 1728, 1734, 1740, 1746, 1752, 1758, 1764, 1770, 1776, 1782, 1788, 1794, 1800, 1806, 1812, 1818, 1824, 1830, 1836, 1842, 1848, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1878, 1884, 1890, 1896, 1902, 1908, 1914, 1920, 1926, 1932, 1938, 1944, 1950, 1956, 1962, 1968, 1974, 1980, 1986, 1992, 1998, 2004, 2010, 2016, 2022, 2028, 2034, 2040, 2046, 2052, 2058, 2064, 2070, 2076, 2082, 2088, 2094, 2100, 2106, 2112, 2118, 2124, 2130, 2136, 2142, 2148, 2154, 2160, 2166, 2172, 2178, 2184, 2190, 2196, 2202, 2208, 2214, 2220, 2226, 2232, 2238, 2244, 2250, 2256, 2262, 2268, 2274, 2280, 2286, 2292, 2298, 2304, 2310, 2316, 2322, 2328, 2334, 2340, 2346, 2352, 2358, 2364, 2370, 2376, 2382, 2388, 2394, 2400, 2406, 2412, 2418, 2424, 2430, 2436, 2442, 2448, 2454, 2460, 2466, 2472, 2478, 2484, 2490, 2496, 2502, 2508, 2514, 2520, 2526, 2532, 2538, 2544, 2550, 2556, 2562, 2568, 2574, 2580, 2586, 2592, 2598, 2604, 2610, 2616, 2622, 2628, 2634, 2640, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2664, 2670, 2676, 2682, 2688, 2694, 2700, 2706, 2712, 2718, 2724, 2730, 2736, 2742, 2748, 2754, 2760, 2766, 2772, 2778, 2784, 2790, 2796, 2802, 2808, 2814, 2820, 2826, 2832, 2838, 2844, 2850, 2856, 2862, 2868, 2874, 2880, 2886, 2892, 2898, 2904, 2910, 2916, 2922, 2928, 2934, 2940, 2946, 2952, 2958, 2964, 2970, 2976, 2982, 2988, 2994, 3000, 3006, 3012, 3018, 3024, 3030, 3036, 3042, 3048, 3054, 3060, 3066, 3072, 3078, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3102, 3108, 3114, 3120, 3126, 3132, 3138, 3144, 3150, 3156, 3162, 3168, 3174, 3180, 3186, 3192, 3198, 3204, 3210, 3216, 3222, 3228, 3234, 3240, 3246, 3252, 3258, 3264, 3270, 3276, 3282, 3288, 3294, 3300, 3306, 3312, 3318, 3324, 3330, 3336, 3342, 3348, 3354, 3360, 3366, 3372, 3378, 3384, 3390, 3396, 3402, 3408, 3414, 3420, 3426, 3432, 3438, 3444, 3450, 3456, 3462, 3468, 3474, 3480, 3486, 3492, 3498, 3504, 3510, 3516, 3522, 3528, 3534, 3540, 3546, 3552, 3558, 3564, 3570, 3576, 3582, 3588, 3594, 3600, 3606, 3612, 3618, 3624, 3630, 3636, 3642, 3648, 3654, 3660, 3666, 3672, 3678, 3684, 3690, 3696, 3702, 3708, 3714, 3720, 3726, 3732, 3738, 3744, 3750, 3756, 3762, 3768, 3774, 3780, 3786, 3792, 3798, 3804, 3810, 3816, 3822, 3828, 3834, 3840, 3846, 3852, 3858, 3864, 3870, 3876, 3882, 3888, 3894, 3900, 3906, 3912, 3918, 3924, 3930, 3936, 3942, 3948, 3954, 3960, 3966, 3972, 3978, 3984, 3990, 3996, 4002, 4008, 4014, 4020, 4026, 4032, 4038, 4044, 4050, 4056, 4062, 4068, 4074, 4080, 4086, 4092, 4098, 4104, 4110, 4116, 4122, 4128, 4134, 4140, 4146, 4152, 4158, 4164, 4170, 4176, 4182, 4188, 4194, 4200, 4206, 4212, 4218, 4224, 4230, 4236, 4242, 4248, 4254, 4260, 4266, 4272, 4278, 4284, 4290, 4296, 4302, 4308, 4314, 4320, 4326, 4332, 4338, 4344, 4350, 4356, 4362, 4368, 4374, 4380, 4386, 4392, 4398, 4404, 4410, 4416, 4422, 4428, 4434, 4440, 4446, 4452, 4458, 4464, 4470, 4476, 4482, 4488, 4494, 4500, 4506, 4512, 4518, 4524, 4530, 4536, 4542, 4548, 4554, 4560, 4566, 4572, 4578, 4584, 4590, 4596, 4602, 4608, 4614, 4620, 4626, 4632, 4638, 4644, 4650, 4656, 4662, 4668, 4674, 4680, 4686, 4692, 4698, 4704, 4710, 4716, 4722, 4728, 4734, 4740, 4746, 4752, 4758, 4764, 4770, 4776, 4782, 4788, 4794, 4800, 4806, 4812, 4818, 4824, 4830, 4836, 4842, 4848, 4854, 4860, 4866, 4872, 4878, 4884, 4890, 4896, 4902, 4908, 4914, 4920, 4926, 4932, 4938, 4944, 4950, 4956, 4962, 4968, 4974, 4980, 4986, 4992, 4998, 5004, 5010, 5016, 5022, 5028, 5034, 5040, 5046, 5052, 5058, 5064, 5070, 5076, 5082, 5088, 5094, 5100, 5106, 5112, 5118, 5124, 5130, 5136, 5142, 5148, 5154, 5160, 5166, 5172, 5178, 5184, 5190, 5196, 5202, 5208, 5214, 5220, 5226, 5232, 5238, 5244, 5250, 5256, 5262, 5268, 5274, 5280, 5286, 5292, 5298, 5304, 5310, 5316, 5322, 5328, 5334, 5340, 5346, 5352, 5358, 5364, 5370, 5376, 5382, 5388, 5394, 5400, 5406, 5412, 5418, 5424, 5430, 5436, 5442, 5448, 5454, 5460, 5466, 5472, 5478, 5484, 5490, 5496, 5502, 5508, 5514, 5520, 5526, 5532, 5538, 5544, 5550, 5556, 5562, 5568, 5574, 5580, 5586, 5592, 5598, 5604, 5610, 5616, 5622, 5628, 5634, 5640, 5646, 5652, 5658, 5664, 5670, 5676, 5682, 5688, 5694, 5700, 5706, 5712, 5718, 5724, 5730, 5736, 5742, 5748, 5754, 5760, 5766, 5772, 5778, 5784, 5790, 5796, 5802, 5808, 5814, 5820, 5826, 5832, 5838, 5844, 5850, 5856, 5862, 5868, 5874, 5880, 5886, 5892, 5898, 5904, 5910, 5916, 5922, 5928, 5934, 5940, 5946, 5952, 5958, 5964, 5970, 5976, 5982, 5988, 5994, 6000, 6006, 6012, 6018, 6024, 6030, 6036, 6042, 6048, 6054, 6060, 6066, 6072, 6078, 6084, 6090, 6096, 6102, 6108, 6114, 6120, 6126, 6132, 6138, 6144, 6150, 6156, 6162, 6168, 6174, 6180, 6186, 6192, 6198, 6204, 6210, 6216, 6222, 6228, 6234, 6240, 6246, 6252, 6258, 6264, 6270, 6276, 6282, 6288, 6294, 6300, 6306, 6312, 6318, 6324, 6330, 6336, 6342, 6348, 6354, 6360, 6366, 6372, 6378, 6384, 6390, 6396, 6402, 6408, 6414, 6420, 6426, 6432, 6438, 6444, 6450, 6456, 6462, 6468, 6474, 6480, 6486, 6492, 6498, 6504, 6510, 6516, 6522, 6528, 6534, 6540, 6546, 6552, 6558, 6564, 6570, 6576, 6582, 6588, 6594, 6600, 6606, 6612, 6618, 6624, 6630, 6636, 6642, 6648, 6654, 6660, 6666, 6672, 6678, 6684, 6690, 6696, 6702, 6708, 6714, 6720, 6726, 6732, 6738, 6744, 6750, 6756, 6762, 6768, 6774, 6780, 6786, 6792, 6798, 6804, 6810, 6816, 6822, 6828, 6834, 6840, 6846, 6852, 6858, 6864, 6870, 6876, 6882, 6888, 6894, 6900, 6906, 6912, 6918, 6924, 6930, 6936, 6942, 6948, 6954, 6960, 6966, 6972, 6978, 6984, 6990, 6996, 7002, 7008, 7014, 7020, 7026, 7032, 7038, 7044, 7050, 7056, 7062, 7068, 7074, 7080, 7086, 7092, 7098, 7104, 7110, 7116, 7122, 7128, 7134, 7140, 7146, 7152, 7158, 7164, 7170, 7176, 7182, 7188, 7194, 7200, 7206, 7212, 7218, 7224, 7230, 7236, 7242, 7248, 7254, 7260, 7266, 7272, 7278, 7284, 7290, 7296, 7302, 7308, 7314, 7320, 7326, 7332, 7338, 7344, 7350, 7356, 7362, 7368, 7374, 7380, 7386, 7392, 7398, 7404, 7410, 7416, 7422, 7428, 7434, 7440, 7446, 7452, 7458, 7464, 7470, 7476, 7482, 7488, 7494, 7500, 7506, 7512, 7518, 7524, 7530, 7536, 7542, 7548, 7554, 7560, 7566, 7572, 7578, 7584, 7590, 7596, 7602, 7608, 7614, 7620, 7626, 7632, 7638, 7644, 7650, 7656, 7662, 7668, 7674, 7680, 7686, 7692, 7698, 7704, 7710, 7716, 7722, 7728, 7734, 7740, 7746, 7752, 7758, 7764, 7770, 7776, 7782, 7788, 7794, 7800, 7806, 7812, 7818, 7824, 7830, 7836, 7842, 7848, 7854, 7860, 7866, 7872, 7878, 7884, 7890, 7896, 7902, 7908, 7914, 7920, 7926, 7932, 7938, 7944, 7950, 7956, 7962, 7968, 7974, 7980, 7986, 7992, 7998, 8004, 8010, 8016, 8022, 8028, 8034, 8040, 8046, 8052, 8058, 8064, 8070, 8076, 8082, 8088, 8094, 8100, 8106, 8112, 8118, 8124, 8130, 8136, 8142, 8148, 8154, 8160, 8166, 8172, 8178, 8184, 8190, 8196, 8202, 8208, 8214, 8220, 8226, 8232, 8238, 8244, 8250, 8256, 8262, 8268, 8274, 8280, 8286, 8292, 8298, 8304, 8310, 8316, 8322, 8328, 8334, 8340, 8346, 8352, 8358, 8364, 8370, 8376, 8382, 8388, 8394, 8400, 8406, 8412, 8418, 8424, 8430, 8436, 8442, 8448, 8454, 8460, 8466, 8472, 8478, 8484, 8490, 8496, 8502, 8508, 8514, 8520, 8526, 8532, 8538, 8544, 8550, 8556, 8562, 8568, 8574, 8580, 8586, 8592, 8598, 8604, 8610, 8616, 8622, 8628, 8634, 8640, 8646, 8652, 8658, 8664, 8670, 8676, 8682, 8688, 8694, 8700, 8706, 8712, 8718, 8724, 8730, 8736, 8742, 8748, 8754, 8760, 8766, 8772, 8778, 8784, 8790, 8796, 8802, 8808, 8814, 8820, 8826, 8832, 8838, 8844, 8850, 8856, 8862, 8868, 8874, 8880, 8886, 8892, 8898, 8904, 8910, 8916, 8922, 8928, 8934, 8940, 8946, 8952, 8958, 8964, 8970, 8976, 8982, 8988, 8994, 9000, 9006, 9012, 9018, 9024, 9030, 9036, 9042, 9048, 9054, 9060, 9066, 9072, 9078, 9084, 9090, 9096, 9102, 9108, 9114, 9120, 9126, 9132, 9138, 9144, 9150, 9156, 9162, 9168, 9174, 9180, 9186, 9192, 9198, 9204, 9210, 9216, 9222, 9228, 9234, 9240, 9246, 9252, 9258, 9264, 9270, 9276, 9282, 9288, 9294, 9300, 9306, 9312, 9318, 9324, 9330, 9336, 9342, 9348, 9354, 9360, 9366, 9372, 9378, 9384, 9390, 9396, 9402, 9408, 9414, 9420, 9426, 9432, 9438, 9444, 9450, 9456, 9462, 9468, 9474, 9480, 9486, 9492, 9498, 9504, 9510, 9516, 9522, 9528, 9534, 9540, 9546, 9552, 9558, 9564, 9570, 9576, 9582, 9588, 9594, 9600, 9606, 9612, 9618, 9624, 9630, 9636, 9642, 9648, 9654, 9660, 9666, 9672, 9678, 9684, 9690, 9696, 9702, 9708, 9714, 9720, 9726, 9732, 9738, 9744, 9750, 9756, 9762, 9768, 9774, 9780, 9786, 9792, 9798, 9804, 9810, 9816, 9822, 9828, 9834, 9840, 9846, 9852, 9858, 9864, 9870, 9876, 9882, 9888, 9894, 9900, 9906, 9912, 9918, 9924, 9930, 9936, 9942, 9948, 9954, 9960, 9966, 9972, 9978, 9984, 9990, 9996, 10002, 10008, 10014, 10020, 10026, 10032, 10038, 10044, 10050, 10056, 10062, 10068, 10074, 10080, 10086, 10092, 10098, 10104, 10110, 10116, 10122, 10128, 10134, 10140, 10146, 10152, 10158, 10164, 10170, 10176, 10182, 10188, 10194, 10200, 10206, 10212, 10218, 10224, 10230, 10236, 10242, 10248, 10254, 10260, 10266, 10272, 10278, 10284, 10290, 10296, 10302, 10308, 10314, 10320, 10326, 10332, 10338, 10344, 10350, 10356, 10362, 10368, 10374, 10380, 10386, 10392, 10398, 10404, 10410, 10416, 10422, 10428, 10434, 10440, 10446, 10452, 10458, 10464, 10470, 10476, 10482, 10488, 10494, 10500, 10506, 10512, 10518, 10524, 10530, 10536, 10542, 10548, 10554, 10560, 10566, 10572, 10578, 10584, 10590, 10596, 10602, 10608, 10614, 10620, 10626, 10632, 10638, 10644, 10650, 10656, 10662, 10668, 10674, 10680, 10686, 10692, 10698, 10704, 10710, 10716, 10722, 10728, 10734, 10740, 10746, 10752, 10758, 10764, 10770, 10776, 10782, 10788, 10794, 10800, 10806, 10812, 10818, 10824, 10830, 10836, 10842, 10848, 10854, 10860, 10866, 10872, 10878, 10884, 10890, 10896, 10902, 10908, 10914, 10920, 10926, 10932, 10938, 10944, 10950, 10956, 10962, 10968, 10974, 10980, 10986, 10992, 10998, 11004, 11010, 11016, 11022, 11028, 11034, 11040, 11046, 11052, 11058, 11064, 11070, 11076, 11082, 11088, 11094, 11100, 11106, 11112, 11118, 11124, 11130, 11136, 11142, 11148, 11154, 11160, 11166, 11172, 11178, 11184, 11190, 11196, 11202, 11208, 11214, 11220, 11226, 11232, 11238, 11244, 11250, 11256, 11262, 11268, 11274, 11280, 11286, 11292, 11298, 11304, 11310, 11316, 11322, 11328, 11334, 11340, 11346, 11352, 11358, 11364, 11370, 11376, 11382, 11388, 11394, 11400, 11406, 11412, 11418, 11424, 11430, 11436, 11442, 11448, 11454, 11460, 11466, 11472, 11478, 11484, 11490, 11496, 11502, 11508, 11514, 11520, 11526, 11532, 11538, 11544, 11550, 11556, 11562, 11568, 11574, 11580, 11586, 11592, 11598, 11604, 11610, 11616, 11622, 11628, 11634, 11640, 11646, 11652, 11658, 11664, 11670, 11676, 11682, 11688, 11694, 11700, 11706, 11712, 11718, 11724, 11730, 11736, 11742, 11748, 11754, 11760, 11766, 11772, 11778, 11784, 11790, 11796, 11802, 11808, 11814, 11820, 11826, 11832, 11838, 11844, 11850, 11856, 11862, 11868, 11874, 11880, 11886, 11892, 11898, 11904, 11910, 11916, 11922, 11928, 11934, 11940, 11946, 11952, 11958, 11964, 11970, 11976, 11982, 11988, 11994, 12000, 12006, 12012, 12018, 12024, 12030, 12036, 12042, 12048, 12054, 12060, 12066

EDISON

Thermometer Indicators are mechanically simple

The only moving part is this assembly of magnet and pointer on balanced pivot staff—no current-carrying hairsprings—no moving coils.



Designed especially for Aircraft Service,
they are Rugged, Accurate, Light in Weight, Free from Maintenance

EDISON AIRCRAFT THERMOMETER INDICATORS are simple. Maintenance is at a minimum because, quite literally, you can "fix an Edison Indicator with a hairpin." No hairsprings, no moving coils; the magnet-and-pointer assembly is the only moving part.

This ratio-type, moving-magnet indicator is not only simple and light in weight, but fully accurate under all conditions. It automatically compensates for battery-voltage fluctuations, and for ambient temperature variation between—61°F. and 160°F. Leads between indicator and bulb are of light-gauge copper wire, and variations in lead length need not be compensated. All calibration is done, in a matter of seconds, with bulb-in rheostat.

The exclusive Edison moving-magnet design gives you these accuracy factors with simplicity of construction and maintenance. Any shop man can fix the instrument, or re-calibrate it, in a matter of minutes.

Ruggedness, accuracy, freedom from maintenance, and ease of disconnection and reconnection explain why hundreds of thousands of Edison Thermometer Indicators have been made and flown. Weight 0.7 lb. (single), 1.0 lb. (dual). For indicating temperatures of oil, coolant, carb. air, carb. mixture, cabin air, fuel air, bearing ducts, and cylinder heads.

Edison publication No. 3005 gives full information on construction, size, styles, and ranges available. Address Instrument Division, Dept. E, Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated, West Orange, New Jersey.

EDISON

AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS AND INSTRUMENTATION

THERMOMETERS • PRESSURE GAGES
ENGINE GAGES • FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS
LIQUID QUANTITY GAGING SYSTEMS

2½ YEARS

Under the Sea

**BUY THE THREADS
ARE STILL CLEAN**



*The Red Elastic Collar provided perfect
protection against LIQUID SEEPAGE!*

Twelve. A fighting plane crashes into the sea. 2½ years later, a salvage crew fishes out the plane's broken, corroded cylinders. Its alloy frame has been eaten away, but the ENSA forward steel reinforcing plate is still intact. A scratch is applied to one of the Elastic Stop Nuts. It is removed with ease. Why? Study the next-cropped photos. Note the bright, rust-free working threads. Here again, the self-sealing Red Elastic Collar has prevented the liquid seepage that would have caused an early light duty in 2½ years' submersion.

As the national insurance policy, ENSA Elastic Stop Nuts can be depended upon to provide permanent protection against liquid seepage that causes corrosion. They also protect permanently against Vibration, Thermal Shocking, and Corrosive Maintenance. Order Elastic Stop Nuts for maintenance specify them on new equipment. Or be ENSA study your specific insurance problem. Address Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, Union, New Jersey.

ENSA Sales Engineers and Inspectors are stationed in every principal office for your convenience.



**LOOK FOR THE RED COLLAR
THE SYMBOL OF SECURITY**

It is thorough and permanently elastic. Every hole—regardless of dimensions—becomes an improved joint not only to fill but to prevent further fluid leakage. No welding, no active pressure is necessary, no metal reaction pressure against both the top and bottom sides of the hole. Results inside the hole are as good as perfectly tight, full as when before the hole and not through... and water or liquid Stop Nuts will seal any hole in any metal. As a result, all Elastic Stop Nuts protect permanently against leakage, corrosion, and subsequent thread failure.

ELASTIC STOP NUTS



PRODUCTS OF: ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DROP FORGINGS

any size or shape up to 200 lbs.



Herbrand

Herbrand precision forgings possess an enduring robustness because they are scientifically heat treated by definite processes in the latest heat treating equipment. If you require quality drop forgings in production quantities, Herbrand is an excellent source of supply. Your inquiries are solicited.



THE HERBRAND CORPORATION
FREMONT, OHIO

What makes **CASTELL** LOCKTITE unique among refill drawing pencils?



AN exclusive self-locking clutch which takes a bull dog grip on the lead and prevents it slipping no matter how hard you bear down . . . this is just one of the features that make CASTELL LOCKTITE outstanding among refill drawing pencils.

Fast-operating—merely press the button and release the lead — CASTELL LOCKTITE is light, balanced and sturdy. It is made of quality plastic with gold-plated metal parts and nickel-plated clutch. All makes of graded drawing leads may be used in this holder. CASTELL LOCKTITE now

available in degrees B to 9H. For best performance we recommend WINNER Techno-TONE Re B3 Leads No. 1930.

Particularly recommended for Architects, Artists, Engineers, Draftsmen, Designers, Photo Retouchers and other professional pencil users who appreciate ease of operation.

Go to your Stationer, Art Supply House, Drawing Material Dealer or Blue Printer and ask for CASTELL LOCKTITE NO. 9400. If he is temporarily out of stock we counsel patience until factory production equals the demand.

Press button (1) which projects clutch and releases lead (2). Adjust lead to desired length, then remove thumb from button causing clutch to retract (3) and grip lead. Every pencil marked with this degree of lead is built.



"CASTELL" Locktite
—the refill pencil with the Bulldog Grip



METAL is Saved and REJECTS are Fewer

When "N.C.R.'s Die-Caster Pots
Have Micromox Pyrometers



Big die-caster pot gets automatic Micromox temperature control in Nyrund Cash Register Co's Dayton, Ohio plant. Photo shows pot partly dismantled for maintenance. Above, twelve Micromox Recorders and one Controller.

The problem of holding correct temperatures in die-caster pots is greatly simplified for National Cash Register Co. by the Micromox Pyrometers shown above. Some of the Pyrometers are Recorders, others are fully-automatic Controllers . . . the selection depending on the type of work being handled.

In either case, automatic instrumentation has proved a good investment. Regarding the Controllers, the representative says that "no man could hold the same even temperature, even if he stood by a meter pot and watched temperature all the time. Micromox helps save metal and fuel, by making the die casting more accurate and by reducing the number of rejects."

Perhaps you have a similar problem. For specific details on how Micromox Pyrometers can be applied, write us describing your needs. Or mention N-33A, if you prefer a Catalog.



LEEDS & NORTHRUP

LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY, 4901 STURTON AVE., PHILA. 44, PA.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS — TELEMETRY
AUTOMATIC CONTROLS — HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

20-AV-114-1002

AVIATION, October, 1946

IN THESE
REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENTS

FOOTE BROS.

PRODUCTS PLAY A PART



A Foote Bros. Power Unit normally powers down the tailwheel brakes to drive the steering gear on the McDaniel steerable jet powered plane.

Engineers of Northrup Aircraft, Inc., relied on Foote Bros. to produce auxiliary gear and to construct the landing gear swing flap.

In the giant Pratt & Whitney engines that power such aircraft as the Republic Rainbow, Foote Bros. "A-42" gears are used.

The world is witnessing revolutions in aircraft design. Huge advances span sectors in a matter of hours, far propelled primarily at speeds approaching the velocity of sound. Nonetheless flying wings offer a radical approach to transportation of the future. Radical too are the gears and power units developed to meet the demands of engines willing to break with tradition.

The reason so many aircraft manufacturers call on Foote Bros. for gears and power units, is found in the experience of this company to do the almost impossible in power transmission.

If your problem is one requiring extremely high speeds, light weight, close part design or low noise level, the solution may be "A-42" (aircraft quality) gears. If you require a unit to transmit linear or rotary motion—no so exact time cycle or within close limits—Foote Bros. can develop a Power Unit to meet your needs.

Our engineers will help you find the answer to any problem in gearing or power applications.

A recently issued bulletin on Power Units also contains many more data on "Features of Power Units" will be gladly supplied. Also available is a bulletin on Aircraft Landing Gear. Place the coupon.



Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation
 Dept. G-45415, 45415 Broadway
 Chicago 16, Illinois

Please send me Bulletin on:
 ☐ Power Units ☐ Aircraft Landing Gear

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____

FOOTE BROS.

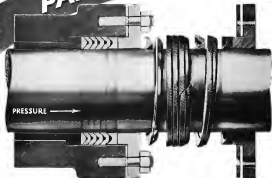
Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears



AVIATION, October, 1946

LINEAR

"PAR" PACKINGS



"PAR" PACKINGS are the result of nearly 15 years of extensive research and experimentation. They have been, and are being, widely used in all types of industrial applications.

"PAR" PACKINGS are available in six standard

compositions to cover an exceptionally wide range of operating conditions. All are compounded from synthetic polymers (reinforced with duck or asbestos fabric for extra strength and durability) and designed especially for the recommended service.

"PAR" PACKING RECOMMENDATION CHART

TEMP. RANGE (°F)	0-2000 P.S.I.				2000 P.S.I. & UP			
	AIR	GAS	WATER	STEAM	Oil	AIR	GAS	WATER
	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.	2000 P.S.I.
0-180	870	860	860	860	860	865	865	865
180-250	870	870	865	865	861	873	873	865
250-UP	870	870	870	870	871	873	873	873

NOTE: The above recommendations indicate the normal operating conditions encountered and are, of necessity, rather general in nature. They should not be interpreted as maximum limits, since numerous installations are successfully operating at temperatures and pressures considerably in excess of those shown. For additional information about these special applications, write us, giving the type and conditions of the equipment, pressure, temperature, fluid handled, type and rate of work, and any other pertinent details.

LINEAR

LINEAR
INCORPORATED

1925 FIRST YEARS
PATENT EXPERIENCE

Executive Offices and Factory
STATE ROAD and LEVICK STREET—PHILADELPHIA 26, PENNA.

FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES... AIRCRAFT SPARK PLUGS

COLONIAL AIRLINES, INC.

PIONEER IN U. S. - CANADIAN AVIATION

Another Exclusive User of BG Spark Plugs

JOINING the United States and Canada by air for eighteen years, Colonial depends exclusively on BG quality spark plugs to help maintain its high standards of service.



All over the world, airlines choose BG RD108 ceramic-insulated aviation spark plugs for their efficiency, low maintenance and unexcelled performance—the result of nearly thirty years of research and development.



BG

THE BG CORPORATION

126 West 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF BOTH CERAMIC-INSULATED AND NICKEL-INSULATED AVIATION SPARK PLUGS



PULLMAN-STANDARD BUILDS BETTER CARS

... builds them faster with Reed & Prince
Recessed Head screws and power bits!



MANUFACTURING
Screws and Bolts
Sheet Metal Screws
Machine Screws Screws Nuts

Cap Screws Also For Screws
Machine Screws Nuts Very Wide
Rivets and Bolts Ends
Screw Drivers and Bits
Sprockets

IN hard-to-reach driving positions (as well as everyday production) many of the Nation's leading manufacturers such as the Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company, have found the answer to the secret of fast, accurate assembly in the use of the Reed & Prince Recessed Head screw or bolt with the Reed & Prince driver or bit!

Another feature—elimination of costly scratches and scars on inside car construction and trim, is equally as important as accuracy and speed in Pullman-Standard production!

One driver or bit (not 3 or 4 sizes) completes the workman's kit! Less of time is cut because any Reed & Prince driver or bit will fit any size or style Reed & Prince Recessed Head screw or bolt!

For the answer to your assembly problem—be it large or small—use the Reed & Prince combination . . . featuring the secret that is "A HEAD of the Times!"



REED & PRINCE MFG. CO.

WORCESTER, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.

Exact fit of driver or bit allows even distribution of centered driving pressure on all parts of the recess.



WORLD WAR II

THE FINISH THAT MADE WAS PLANS DOUBLED—

Another Interchemical first was the development of a "Murphy Black" paint for aircraft which had 1/50 the diffuse reflectivity of the darkest war planes previously produced. Use of "Murphy Black" on night fighters and bombers made them virtually invisible in the glow of enemy searchlights. The Interchemical finish contributed much to the success of the Army Air Force's famed P-51, "Black Widow," in the Pacific Campaign and in night operations over Japan.



Black of night, and the world, too, will be getting it in a good approach "Murphy Aircraft Finish."

1929

BEST SYNTHETIC COATING FOR AIRCRAFT

Early plywood winged transports, forerunners of today's all-plywood aircraft, were finished with the first synthetic coating commercially produced for aircraft—one of a long line of finishing finishes created by the Murphy Veneer Company, recently joined with Ash & Wilson to form the Finishes Division of Interchemical Corporation.



EARLY FLYWOOD—PRINCE STANDARD

TODAY

"A MURPHY AIRCRAFT FINISH" FOR EVERY TYPE AIRCRAFT—

Murphy Aircraft Finishes, because of their characteristic high solids content, black resistance, flexibility of film, freedom from "orange peel," and good covering qualities, have been responsible for substantial savings in finishing time and production costs. If you are planning to manufacture a new model, having trouble with your present finishing or refinishing operation, or are planning to change and streamline your production line set-up—REMEMBER—To give your product a good start, give it "A Murphy Aircraft Finish."

Write: Interchemical Corporation, Finishes Division, Ruggles Bldg., 300 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Made by the Interchemical Corporation, Finishes Division, a result of the recombination of the technology of Ash & Wilson Veneer (Interchemical Corporation) and that of the Murphy Veneer Company, with contributions of their respective leaders for more than 15 years.

MURPHY AIRCRAFT FINISHES AN INTERCHEMICAL PRODUCT

Release of a complete line of Finishes for Technic, Aluminum, Duralumin, Plywood, Fabric Covered Plywood, and Fabric Covered Aircraft—Facilities for Aircraft Making and Maintenance.



Now!

LIGHT YOUR RUNWAYS AT LOW COST...

A G'A PACKAGED RUNWAY LIGHTING is a prefabricated system every field can afford. Packages available for lighting runways or landing strips from 1000 ft. to 5000 ft.

Easy to install—plug-in every connection from the power receptacle all the way through to the lamps on the runway...no soldering...no dumping into place.

Low cost—priced at approximately a dollar a foot of runway length.

Send for complete details and specifications TODAY



Manufactured by
AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR COMPANY
1027 Newark Avenue • Elizabeth 3, New Jersey



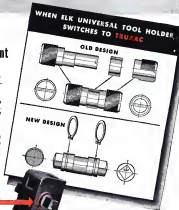
ONE PART REPLACES THREE

Simple change aids every department

REDUCING SHOP WASTE, MACHINE, SET-UP
Compare three machined parts with only one. Think of the operation saved, man-hours saved, scrap metal simplified, overhead cut.

ASSEMBLY COST, SAVING TIME AND LABOR
Instead of grinding one on shaft, inserting shaft in holder, then joining as flanged head, ER simply inserts the complete control shaft and applies two Truarc rings.

PURCHASING COST, SAVING MATERIAL, REDUCING WASTE
Old way required three parts, one, shaft and bush, all varying dimensions. Compare with new way requiring one simple part and two standard Truarc rings (one to buy, one to stock).



The advantages of this simple redesign were great for ER Tools, Inc., New York. With Walden Truarc Retaining Rings you too can reduce machining, save material, eliminate nuts, bolts, cotter pins and other unnecessary devices. Truarc's patented mathematical design assures a never-failing grip. Walden Truarc engineers can help you improve your product, will give your particular problem individual attention without obligation.



WALDEN TRUARC RETAINING RINGS
WALDEN TRUARC, INC., 1080 ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

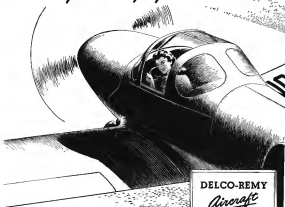


WETZELAGROB WILSON LEXEL SHAW, CLEVELAND, OHIO, 905, 5-4

Write: Balderson, Inc., 4715 Aspell Place, Long Island City 3, N. Y.
Please send Free Catalog on Retaining Rings to:

NAME _____
FIRM _____
JOB _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____

"It's as easy as starting my car!"



Now that Delco-Remy electrical equipment is available on popular makes of light airplanes, you can enjoy electric starting, with all its ease, speed and safety. During flight, the Delco-Remy generator recharges the battery and provides ample current for lights, radio and accessories. Delco-Remy equipment has proved its quality wherever wheels turn or propellers spin.

DELCO-REMY
Aircraft
**ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT**



*Electric Starting for
Convenience and Safety...
Ample Current for Lights,
Radio, Accessories*

DELCO-REMY

DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN

Only **GOODALL** Pile Fabrics

are *Blended-for-Performance*



IN AIRPLANE upholstery, our "Velour" pile fabrics provide strength and long wear with minimum weight without sacrificing seat comfort and beauty.

BLENDED TO "Breathe"

Special porous weaves and backing permit these new pile fabrics to breathe, absorb greater moisture and transfer, easy cleaning.

BLENDED TO "Wear longer"

These new velourlike pile fabrics have an unusual construction. Results: increased lifetime plus amazing wear.

BLENDED TO "Clean easily"

Special fiber construction makes these new pile fabrics easy to maintain. Results: ordinary stains, dirt and grease disappear as if by magic.

BLENDED TO "Stay color-bright"

Goodall research develops special dyes and processes. Results: new pile fabrics whose colors stay bright and where—usually, do not or fade.

• Each Goodall Fabric is specially blended of selected fibers and yarns. In creating the right type of "Velour" for your business the natural qualities of mohair are improved by blending mohair fibers into exclusive yarns and weaves to perform its particular service for you supremely well.

Goodall Fabrics
Availability of Goodall Fabrics, Inc.
THE FINEST NAME IN FABRICS

Offices in Boston, New York, Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles

WHERE ARE YOU?

COCO

SERVICE

is not more than hours away! . . .

Coco Carburetors and Fuel Pumps are in use all over the globe . . . everywhere that airplanes fly. Ocean hopping is a common occurrence for the men of the service department of Chandler-Evans who are on call day and night to give service and technical advice.

These men are highly trained technicians. Quickly and skillfully they can assist you with your problems.

They are ready to fly at a moment's notice to the most distant airport . . . the farthest outpost on the world's airways . . . to keep Coco equipment in top-notch flying condition.

CARBURETORS FUEL PUMPS PROTEK-PLUGS

CHANDLER-EVANS CORPORATION

WEST HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.



The farther they fly...
the more they'll need

"Equi-Tract"

PLANES that make long hops at high altitudes . . . often running the gamut of temperature conditions from sub-zero to tropical desert heat . . . call imperatively for a high degree of control sensitivity at all times. That's why so many leading plane builders have welcomed the new U-S-S American Equi-Tract Control Cable with such enthusiasm.

Equi-Tract Control Cable is made with special steel wire, the product of long research. It reduces the difference in expansion and contraction between airframe and control cable by 80%, and thus maintains control sensitivity under extreme temperature variations. Equi-Tract brings you a control cable with a coefficient of expansion almost equal to that of the airframe.

With Equi-Tract it is no longer necessary to install complex systems of heavy compensators. Its use permits simple and standard maintenance practice.

Why not consult with our engineers about the application of Equi-Tract Control Cable to your design?

THE STEEL CONTROL

CABLE THAT RETAINS

CONTROL SENSITIVITY

UNDER EXTREME

TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY

Cleveland, Chicago and New York

Detroit and Steel Centers, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Branches

Telephone Cables, Gas & Railroad Companies, Birmingham, American Airlines

United States Steel Export Company, New York

UNITED STATES STEEL

U-S-S American **"EQUI-TRACT"** Control Cables



Exide

AIRCRAFT BATTERIES

FOR DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE IN EVERY TYPE OF PLANE . . .

Whether your battery requirements are limited to ignition and small lighting loads or call for multiple duty, you will find an Exide designed specifically to meet each particular need. And whatever the type, you can rely on it fully for safety and dependability . . . for longer battery life . . . for maximum performance per pound of weight.

Exide pioneered in the development of aircraft batteries, and has steadily kept pace with aviation's increasing needs . . . with the result that Exides are the battery choice of aviation engineers, maintenance men, plane builders and plane owners.

The Exide Aircraft Battery Sales and Service Organization covers the country from coast to coast.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO., Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto



Type 17104
MILITARY PLANE BATTERY
For auxiliary and emergency
communication planes



Type 30C1
AIRCRAFT BATTERY
Most personal plane battery
for auxiliary and small lighting loads



Type 3013
12 VOLT
ADVANCED TYPE BATTERY
Used on jet propelled planes



Type 470015
15 VOLT
AIR TRANSPORT BATTERY
Used by leading airlines



Type 47208
FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER
BATTERY
For radio, radio and starting



THE MARK OF
MOTOR DEPENDABILITY...

Lamb Electric

MOTOR

Exacting manufacture backed by thorough engineering gives Lamb Electric motors the long, trouble-free operation imperative for satisfactory product performance. Because of this standard of dependability, Lamb Electric Motors are being used in more and more of America's finest products.

THE LAMB ELECTRIC COMPANY
KENT, OHIO



Correctly designed motor
developed for water pump
and special industrial service.

Heavily built
motor with a built
gear reduction



In this instance, an
appliance used for
generating fuel transfer
pump motor.

Lamb Electric

FORMERLY

SPECIAL APPLICATION
FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS



The Quiet is in the Package, too!

Mount a Federal Bearing on a shaft...start the motor...then listen. The quiet you hear is a silent measure of Federal's over-all precision.

It means the ball track has been ground to a chatter-free finish and to just the right radius. The bore is cylindrical, not tapered or ball-matched, sides of the rings are parallel to each other and the ball track; the bearing is neither too tight nor too loose; and it has "passed" its very thorough Federal's rigid sound tests.

Rounding out this precision package are Federal-manufactured balls, uniformly spherical within .000025" and not varying in diameter more than .00025" in any bearing.



FEDERAL BALL BEARINGS

ONE OF AMERICA'S LEADING BALL BEARING MANUFACTURERS

Before any Federal Ball Bearing starts on its way to its owner's assembly line it has gone the route of over 100 individual production, inspection and cleaning operations...with every fourth operator an inspector.

It all adds up to quiet running and smooth, frictionless operation wherever moving parts turn on Federal Bearings.

That's why, wherever tolerances are tight, specify Federal Ball Bearings...in any range or size—

THE FEDERAL BEARINGS CO., INC. • FORDHAMER'S, NEW YORK

Makers of Time Ball Bearings

INCORPORATED IN NEW YORK
 Detroit 280 Mack Tower-26 • Cleveland 408 Sandbar Rd-McKey-12
 Chicago 4-5 Michigan Ave-10 • Los Angeles 340 Wilshire Blvd-10

Leading Travel Agents Say: "TIME READERS ARE MY BEST PROSPECTS FOR AIR TRAVEL"

"No question about it! TIME readers travel widely and use the airlines frequently. I have looked over the list of TIME subscribers in Chicago and better residential suburbs such as Evanston, Glenview, Highland Park — and find the names of a great percentage of our own best customers for air travel."

ROBERT J. NEULINGER, President
 Robert J. Neulinger Travel Service, Inc.
 Chicago, Illinois



AIR travel expert Neulinger speaks for leading travel bureaus not only in the Midwest but the country over when he says that a big part of U. S. airline business is traceable to the readers of TIME.

For the successful man in industry, government and the professional who take TIME every week can't afford to waste time getting places. (Nearly half a million TIME-subscribing men take from one

to fifty airline trips a year.)

And TIME's 1,500,000 families have double the average U. S. family's income—spend a generous chunk of their margin-for-pleasure on visits and vacations via airline.

Loop or Hub or Golden Gate—you reach regular readers of airline schedules everywhere when your advertising schedule reaches the readers of TIME.

The Traveler who Reads **TIME** Flies 

AMSTERDAM NEWS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • BIRMINGHAM • MEMPHIS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • TAMPA • MIAMI

AVIATION, October, 1946

AVIATION, October, 1946

**Prompt Service
and
Satisfaction ...**



KOHLER Aircraft Valves and Fittings

These Kohler valves shown above, made for use on light aircraft, are furnished with threads according to specifications, either AC (Army Corps) or AN (Army-Navy). They are part of the extensive line of Kohler valves and fittings, which embraces many types and sizes—including a number which have been developed by Kohler engineers to meet special requirements.

You can count on prompt, reliable service when you order from Kohler. An important help in spending dollars is the fact that Kohler has complete facilities for

forging, machining and smelting, all centered in one place.

Kohler valves and fittings have been supplied in large quantities to leading Aircraft Manufacturers and to the Armed Services. During the war they were awarded the "approved" rating by the Army Air Forces for quality control. The care, skill and precision with which they are made is in accord with the 75-year-old tradition of Kohler quality. Write for Catalog 10-AV, Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS

maintenance records reveal ...

there's more **HPR*** in
PACKARD
high-altitude aircraft
IGNITION CABLE

It's been proved both by airline maintenance records and by government tests and performance figures: There are more "Hours Per Replacement" in Packard high-altitude aircraft ignition cable. The longer life, the greater mechanical and dielectric strength of this superior cable are the result of special materials and advanced manufacturing methods developed through years of research. Specify Packard high-altitude aircraft ignition cable always—for greater safety, for greater resistance to heat, cold, oil, corrosion, moisture and abrasion, and for more "Hours Per Replacement."

Packard
MADE IN U.S.A.



Packard Electric Division, General Motors Corporation, Warren, Ohio

COMMON SENSE ASSEMBLY ENGINEERING



Model builders with an average amount of skill and ordinary household tools can put this airy little plane together without any trouble, thanks to the simpler P-K fastening method.

Before starting production of this first all-metal model plane, the Yell Engineering Company made an extensive study of assembly and found that P-K Self-tapping Screws eliminated the problems associated with more complicated fastenings.

No tricky methods or special equipment are necessary. The model builder simply drills holes and drives the P-K Screws, which form their own threads, hold firmly.

The same P-K advantages of speed and simplicity have repeatedly saved large airplane manufacturers valuable time and labor . . . by eliminating tapping, bolting, riveting.

It's plain common sense to apply these P-K advantages in your product assembly, whenever possible. In 7 out of 10 jobs studied, P-K Screws permitted savings in time and labor, often from 30% to 50%. Call in a P-K assembly engineer and discuss your fastenings with him, or, send assembly details to us for recommendations. Write Parker-Kalon Corp., 289 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

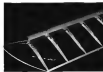
Sold Only Through Accredited Distributors



104 P-K Type "Z" Self-tapping Screws are furnished for assembling the fuselage, wings, exhaust collector and rudder of this Mustang (Rush) Model Plane.



P-K locking head Type "Z" Screws fasten securely to lumber. Note permit wing assembly to be moved back when model is changed over from "Class B" to "Class C", with better result.



There are 11 P-K Self-tapping Type "Z" Screws in each wing structure, fastening spar, ribs, leading edge and tip securely together.

NO FINER BLADE WAS EVER MADE



EVERY SENSENICH PROPELLER IS Quality-Engineered



NOT all Sensenich Propellers are right on the nose of America's personal planes.

Some of them (such as the above) are used to develop air speeds in excess of 600 MPH in this giant wind tunnel where United Aircraft Corporation proves the shape of planes to come. Some of them ventilate huge factories, while others keep fresh air flowing to miners working miles underground.

Wherever they are, whatever they do, the famous Sensenich winged trademark on each blade is a guarantee of correct design, quality construction,

long and satisfactory performance. Sensenich knows about making propeller blades because that—and only that—has been Sensenich's exclusive business for more than twenty years. In that time Sensenich has become the world's largest manufacturer of wood aircraft propellers—and standard equipment on most of America's personal planes.

Write for this booklet which contains valuable information about the care and repair of wood propellers, and lists Sensenich model numbers for all types of aircraft powered under 800 HP.



REPAIR SERVICE—Propeller work requiring R-Send It to a Sensenich TECH-SERV, Temp., efficient service on all makes of wood propellers. Drones and West planes use Glendale plant.

SENSENICH BROTHERS • Main Plant, LANCASTER, PA. • West Coast Branch, GLENDALE, CALIF.

AVIATION, October, 1948

Ryan chooses Aircord for the FR-1 "Fireball"!



Zooming into prominence is the world's first composite-engineered airplane, the Ryan FB-1 "Fireball" Fighter. This hybrid packs both jet and conventional power plants for new highs—in speed, climb, maneuverability. What about its control ord?

After careful study, Ryan engineers turned to Rocklag Aircraft for all the "Fireball" fighter's flight controls—and to handle all its machine guns.

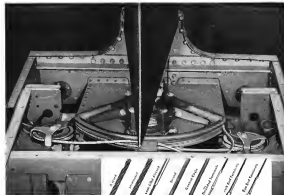
rocklets and bombs as well.

The new Rockling Aircord has a minimum of elastic stretch and only one-third the constructional stretch of other types. Our data-filled Aircord Products catalog tells the facts about Aircord. Send for your copy today.

Arvid Simonson

JOHN A. ROELINK'S SONS COMPANY
TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

Brazilian and Moroccan in Principal Cities



Other Backlog Asset Products include Wire Ropes, Slings, Electrical Wire & Cable

ROEBLING
PACEMAKER IN WIRE PRODUCTS

THE MODERN MARCH COMPANY
1000 N. 10TH AVE. SUITE 100
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412

UPSTAIRS, DOWNSTAIRS

AND | ALL AROUND THE STARS



There's a rumor around that the bellsquater will sew your lungs, point your nose, and put the children to bed. It's good, but not that good. Here's what it really will do.

The Bell Helicopter can cruise high or low at any speed from 60 to 1 mph. It can fly backward or sideways. It can ascend or descend vertically. Or hover up short and hover while its occupants study the job at

band. At all times, a patented stabilizing bar ensures a steady ride.

Government agencies can use this craft for geological survey, ocean exploration, forest rangers, patrol divers, rescue and relief work . . . Infantry can patrol power lines, deliver short-haul freight, keep branch plains clean . . . Agriculture can dust and pollinate crops or spray sickle, count animals, control weeds.

Today's Bell Helicopters are the product of intense research and development by some of America's top designers and aeronautical engineers. Pilots, trained by Bell, will be available to owners of the Bell Helicopters. Find out now what the Bell Helicopter can mean to you in your business. For full details, write Helicopter Division, Bell Aircraft Corporation, P. O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, New York.

Flamant in jet propulsion, radio-controlled flight and separately selected for the Army and Navy. Bestowed and holders of the world's first commercially licensed balloons.

[illegible]

● 1998年12月1日

BELL Aircraft

USE OUR EXPERIENCE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE

In the international air transport field, Intava can provide you with the advantages of experience gained from many years of servicing aircraft on far-flung, foreign routes. Intava service... fast, efficient and dependable... is backed by an intimate, long-standing knowledge of the conditions encountered in aviation operations in foreign lands.

The benefit of Intava's years of international operation, outside the United States, its possessions and territories, are shared by its clients in the form of reduced expenses and fewer scheduling worries. Intava aviation fuels, engine oils, greases, hydraulic fluids, corrosion preventives, and other aviation special products conform to... and in many instances, create... the highest standard.

Whether your business involves a large fleet or a single plane... whether you carry passengers or freight... you'll find that Intava experience works to your advantage.

"WHAT IS INTAVA"... The fascinating story of aviation's international petroleum service organization is featured in the new, profusely illustrated Special Issue of *The Intava World*. A copy will be sent in response to a request on your business or personal letterhead, directed to—Department 46-15, Intava Inc., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.



EXPERIENCE
RELIABILITY • SERVICE

INTAVA

Aviation Fuels, Engine Oils
and Special Products
Concrete Airways Sanding



INTAVA—IS ALL LANGUAGES—STANDS FOR INTERNATIONAL AVIATION PETROLEUM SERVICE



Thousands of Private Planes are on Order...

and Formica Pulleys for Them!

1946 is the biggest year for the builder of small private planes, and just as military planes used Formica pulleys in the control system so are these pleasure and business planes being equipped.

And not only pulleys, but furled bushings, instrument panels and many other parts of Formica are being installed.

Decorative Formica, which is used on the interior of fine homes, ships, and buses has its place too, as the interior of airplanes for covering furniture, window sashes, and cabin walls.

Let Formica engineers tell you the many ways in which Formica can contribute to the dependability, beauty and durability of the small airplane.



The Formica Insulation Co., 4620 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.



see the WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION



Link trainers are always loaning. They are available for sale in almost every state in the country. Suitable for instruction, etc., at prices below government cost.



Here is one of the many radial engines for disposal. You are urged to consult our representative regarding types and sizes available.



Part of the display of the huge stock of tires in war surplus. Many sizes, types and models are available for immediate delivery.

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS DISPLAY... AT CLEVELAND

YOU are cordially invited, when in Cleveland, to visit the War Assets Administration presentation of aircraft components. It is located at the Cleveland Municipal Airport and consists of a representative display of samples from the vast inventory of war surplus.

Instruments, tires, engines, electrical equipment and replacement parts are offered at attractively low prices. To keep flying—to keep your plane safe, dependable and modern—check your needs at the Cleveland National Aircraft Component Sales Center of the War Assets Administration.

Non-profit & Tax supported Institutions—you may obtain aeronautical property at nominal cost for instruction or research. Write to Director, Education of Aircraft Division, Room 315, Annex 2, 425 Second St., N. W., Washington 25, D. C.



Many types and sizes of propellers produced by reputable manufacturers are offered. You can make your selection at less than cost prices.

Detailed information regarding the sale of aircraft can be obtained from any W.A.A. Regional Office.

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF AIRCRAFT DISPOSAL
425 Second Street, N. W., Washington 25, D. C.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—PRICE TAG SALE

BACK TYPES

The harness and pack are attached to the back of the pack. The pack has no protrusions or bulging mechanisms on the surface.

C.A.A. REGULATIONS

All parachutes used in civil aircraft must be inspected and repacked by a licensed inspector or rigger. (Contact nearest CAA office concerning a licensed rigger or inspector)

Personal Type PARACHUTES

COMPLETE INCLUDING HARNESS

SEAT TYPES

Harness and pack are attached to the front. Type Seat Model is a general purpose pack, excellent for back or seat or where loadroom is not at a premium.

TROOP TRAINING TYPE

This is a combined seat-harness type containing a fixed back pack web, a harness, in which a quick attachable chest type may be attached.

CHEST TYPE

Intended to be carried in any accessible position where it can be reached quickly in an emergency. Attachment of the pack to the harness is accomplished thru one downward motion of the pack.

PARACHUTES

TYPE	ARMY STOCK NO.	Weight	Price
Troop training type	8300-647-900	\$144.00	\$115.00
Back type 3-B (20')	4500-637-041	63.00	50.00
Back type 3-B (24')	4500-637-041	64.00	51.00
Seat 'C' type 20' canopy	4500-637-110	63.00	49.00
Seat 'C' type 24' canopy	4500-637-110	66.00	51.00
Quick detachable chest type	4500-637-110	75.00	55.00

HOW TO BUY:

These parachutes are available for immediate delivery by Authorized Agents from the stocks on hand or from War Assets Administration direct. (see list)

VETERAN PREFERENCE

You may use your priority in buying from War Assets Administration Agents. CAA REGULATIONS Part 42-405, Part 42-410. Apply to use of parachutes.

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

National Aircraft Component Sales Center
4200 Riverside Drive (Municipal Airport) Cleveland 22, Ohio
or any of the below named agents

CHICAGO: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
CHICAGO 10, Illinois
NEW YORK: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
NEW YORK 10, New York
LOS ANGELES: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
LOS ANGELES 10, California

PHILADELPHIA: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
PHILADELPHIA 10, Pennsylvania
SAN FRANCISCO: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
SAN FRANCISCO 10, California

WASHINGTON: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
MEMPHIS: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
MEMPHIS 10, Tennessee

SPRINGFIELD: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
SPRINGFIELD 10, Illinois
ST. LOUIS: Parachute Company, Inc.
1001 N. Dearborn Street
ST. LOUIS 10, Missouri

Parachute Administration

101

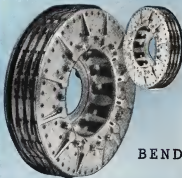
+ plus performance

— minus weight

on **all** sizes of planes

with the

BENDIX
segmented
ROTOR
BRAKE



Whether the ship is a transport giant or a small plane for the private flyer, there is a size and adaptation of the Bendix Segmented Rotor Brake that is sure to add to brake performance and subtract from overall weight. In addition, lower hydraulic displacement and higher heat-absorbing capacity without distortion simplify the plane designers problems and add to operating safety. The design of the Bendix Segmented Rotor Brake is simple and compact; the brake being usually contained entirely within the wheel. Developed in sizes that range from 5 inches to 31 inches in diameter; thickness in proportion to capacity, whether one or several segmented rotors are used. When you think of brakes, think of Bendix. Write for details of the Bendix Segmented Rotor Brake including an interesting illustrated folder.

DESIGN FEATURES • Fixed discs are faced with friction lining; lining is segmented to scavenge lining dust and provide air circulation. Eliminates fading and gives greater braking force with less contact pressure. Rotating members, keyed to the wheels, provide large heat-absorbing capacity. Rotors are made in segments instead of a continuous ring; this allows for heat expansion without warping or cracking.

BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION

BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION • SOUTH BEND 20, IND.

AVIATION PRODUCTS—Stromberg® Injection Carburetors, Direct Injection System and Fuel Metering Devices
Airplane Wheels, Brakes, Shock Absorbing Struts and Hydraulic Equipment



*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.